





Volume 10207

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND LISTS.

March 10 - 11 - 1930.

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
10	Coamo	San Juan	18
	San Juan	" "	7
	Favorita	Jamaica	4
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	15
	Ancon	Cristobal	9
	Muncaster Castle	Shanghai	4
	Anderson	Jamaica	2
	Cabedello	Santos	4
	Agapenor	Kobe	4
	Harbor Jensen	Honduras	1
11	Majestic	Southampton	103
	Vestvard	Barcelona	4

10207



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10207

Mar. 10-11-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... SEP 29 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
 204917  
 SERIAL NO.....BILLED.....  
 MAY 1 1930

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 20

21

Not. —If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of condition on any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Cards Punched ☒ 3/18/30  
 Clerk ☒  
 Cards Removed 3/22/30  
 Cards Checked *RE*  
 Clerk

Cards Punched 14  
 Clerk 3/22/35  
 Cards Removed RC  
 Cards Checked \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clerk \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with  
 the condition of any of the alien  
 If no surgeon sails with the

COMM  
 New York Ento Rec

~~5/5~~  
10,207

March 30, 1930  
SURGEON  
3-10-30  
Verification shall be executed by two immigration officers at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
before the affidavit is executed.  
It shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT IND TAX	S.I.	U.S. TAX LAW	IN CLOSING	CIS. RATE	TOTAL PASSENGER
TO PASSENGER				83		15 98
FUEL & OIL				2105		3 110
STORAGE						
TOTAL				2188		18 208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

GRP

	ALBINO	WHITE	RED	BLACK
1st Cabin	15	83	98	
2nd Cabin	2	3	105	110
Storage				
Total	17	188	208	

x U.S. mail clerk  
not counted

$$\begin{array}{r} 4-3 \\ 1-1 \\ \hline 5-4 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 37-0 \\ 52-14 \\ \hline 89-14 \end{array}$$



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

S. S.

18 **Соямо** 19

### Passengers sailing from

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

March, 6th 1930.

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Arens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0



*List #5*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

401-

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.  
New York, N. Y.

March, 10th. 1930., 19

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master of the American S.S. COAMO, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans  
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, burner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Shepherd, Surgeon of the American S.S. COAMO Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Ky Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1930 Shepherd SURGEON

at my

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Goamo" M

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R.

March 6th 1930. \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List =

4

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March. 10th. 1930. 19

No. 1- 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Evans Master, of the American S.S. COAMO, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1930

at [Signature]  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

MASTER [Signature]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, shipowner, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read and interpret, if exemplified is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Passengers from Sta. Domingo.

Passengers from Sta. Domingo.

S. S. "Coamo"

Sailing from San Juan, P. R.

March 6th 1930/92, Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y. Mar 10th, 19230

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andrews	Winthrop J.	49	M	M	Newtonville, Mass. Aug. 31 st. 1879		655 Front St. Chicopee, Mass.
2	Andrews	Alice B.	47	F	M	Chicopee, Mass. July 12th. 1882		" " " "
3	Andrews	Elizabeth B.	18	F	S	Springfield, Mass. June 11th. 1911		" " " "
4	Bonnell	Hattie E.	42	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Aug. 29th. 1887		Montgomery Place, Bklyn, N. Y.
5	Childs	Anne	54	F	M	Englewood, N. J. April 2nd. 1876		611 W. 111th St. N. Y. C.
6	Connell	George W.	48	M	M	New York, N. Y. July 7th. 1881		1634 Poplar Ave. Bronx, N. Y.
7	Connell	Emma K.	47	F	M	Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Feb. 2nd. 1882		" " " "
8	Cox	Frank P.	63	M	M	Terre Haute, Ind. Dec. 31st. 1866		42 Center St. Lynn, Mass.
9	Cox	Laura M.	34	F	S	Lynn, Mass. April 14th. 1895		108 Vernon St. Boston, Mass.
10	Irving	William B.	54	F	M	Brewster, N. Y. Sept. 2nd. 1876		237 W. 74th St. N. Y. C.
11	Macpherson	Mina A.	56	F	M		-July 21st. 1927- Southern Dist. Court of Nassau, N. Y.	122 Central Park South, N. Y. C.
12	Ullman	Adolph	45	M	M		Dist. Court of Boston, Mass. 1918.	78 Dyer Ave. Milton, Mass.
13	Weinstein	Sally	29	F	S	New Rochelle, N. Y. Nov. 5th. 1900		132 Sickles Ave. New Rochelle, N. Y.
14	Anderson	Marie	42	F	M	Detroit, Mich. Jan. 1st. 1888		131 So. Mt. Vernon Ave. Atlantic City, N. J.
15	Kibby	Rhoda M.	29	F	S	Turin, N. Y. Jan. 21st. 1900		Turin, N. Y.
16	Baer	Julius B.	48	M	M	Tidionte, Pa. Mar. 23rd. 1881		43 Cedar St. N. Y. C.
17	Rodriguez	Ramon M.	34	M	S	Rincon, P. R. Oct. 7th. 1895		Hotel Lorraine, Phila. Pa.
18	Weinstein	Sally	29	F	S	New Rochelle, N. Y. Nov 5th 1900.		132 Sickles Av New Rochelle, New York
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line. 13 Weinstein. Re-manifested on Line 18.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Coamo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 6th 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Mar 10th 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mills	George M.	50		M	M	Des Moines, Iowa. Sept. 28th. 1880		1 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Murray	William H.	49		M	M	New York, N.Y. May. 4th. 1881		286 E. 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Palmer	Thomas W.	39		M	M	Tuscaloosa, Ala. Feb. 25th. 1891		3316 - 81st St. Jackson Hts. N.Y.
4	Patterson	James O.	48		M	M	New Wilmington, Pa. Mar. 12th. 1882		205 W. Vine St. New Wilmington, Pa.
5	Pope	Charles	33		M	S	Hartford, Conn. April 14th. 1896		114 Liberty St. N.Y.C.
6	Ramos	Enrique	30		M	S	Coamo, P.R. April 6th. 1899		100 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.
7	Roberts	John W.	16		M	S	Sharon Hill, Pa. July 3rd. 1913		106 E. Woodland Ave. Sharon Hill, Pa.
8	Roberts	Jesse W.	46		M	M	Phila. Pa. July 18th. 1883		" " " " "
9	Salas	Ana L.	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1903		142 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
10	Sasseen	Robert B.	34		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 15th. 1895		49-94th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Schaaf	Charles L.	56		M	S		-Sept. 2nd. 1899- Court of Common Pleas Newark, N.J.	147 Newport Ave. Neponsit, N.Y.
12	Sins	William	21		M	S	Sheboygan, Wis. Feb. 9th. 1909		240000 Midge, Hanover, N.H.
13	Spicer	William I.	64		M	M	Tolland, Mass. Nov. 10th. 1865		noank, Conn.
14	Spicer	Mabel M.	55		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May. 27th. 1874		" " " " "
15	Van Vise	Edwin W.	56		M	M	Newark, N.J. Oct. 6th. 1873		Valley View #10- Summit, N.J.
16	Van Ness	Frank W.	50		M	M	Newark, N.J. Sept. 8th. 1879		5 Randolph Ave. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
17	Wanzer	Charles H.	42		M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept. 20th. 1887		24 Wellington Court, Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Wanzer	Ada L.	40		F	M	Athens, N.Y. June 22nd. 1889		" " " " "
19	Williams	Myel	49		M	S	Shannodale, Pa. Oct. 11th. 1880		413 Adam St. Williamsport, Pa.
20	Ely	Nathan W.	64		M	M	Washington, D.C. Mar. 6th. 1866		2540 Mass. Ave. Washington, D.C.
21	McKay	Robert E.	43		M	M	Frankfort, Maine. May. 3rd. 1887		224 E. 62nd St. N.Y.C.
22	McKay	Virginia	43		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 5th. 1887		224 E. 62nd St. N.Y.C.
23	Colmore	Charlotte	22		F	S		-----Fathers American Citizens.-----	135 E. 50th St. N.Y.C.
24	Lande	Joseph	46		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 12th. 1883		76 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Lande	Celia	40		F	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 14th. 1889		" " " " "
26	Detsch	Annie	32		F	M		Dist. Court of San Juan, P.R. Jan. 31-1930	192 W. 1st St. N.Y.C. 568 W.
27	Ely	Hanson A.	62		M	S	Brandon, Iowa. Nov. 23rd. 1867		Headquarter, Second Corps Area. Governors Island, N.Y.C.
28	Herzman	Stanley	23		M	S	Chicago, Ill. July 14th. 1906		551 Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.
29	Beauchamp	Pedro	23		M	M	La Marias, P.R. Jan 23rd 1907.		544 West 147th St N.Y. City New York
30	Beauchamp	Matilde	19		F	M	San Sebastian P.R. Jan 19th 1911.		544 West 147th St N.Y. City New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



#2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

#2  
NumberLIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Joamo" Sailing from San Juan, P.R., Mar. 6th 1930, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Mar 10th, 19230. 7

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alvarez	Amona	52	W		Caguas, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1878		240 W. Audubon Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Amill	Miss A.	31	M		Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 23th. 1898		320 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
3	Bennett	Geo. K.	53	M		New York, N.Y. Jan. 19th. 1877		112 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Bennett	Ruth	37	M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 9th. 1892		112 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Blodgett	Anna G.	62	S		Canaan, N.H. Aug. 13th. 1867		167 So. Main St. Franklin, N.H.
6	Buel	Josefina	38	M			by Marriage	57 Morbin Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
7	Carr	George E.	63	M		Holliston, Mass. Aug. 3rd. 1866		Holliston, Mass.
8	Collier	Gerard	31	M		Cambridge, Mass. Jan. 17th. 1899		992 Memorial St. Cambridge, Mass.
9	Collier	Ann	32	M		Cambridge, Mass. Mar. 7th. 1898		" " " "
10	Crus	Julia	22	S		Comerio, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1908		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
11	Cushman	George S.	57	M		Washington, Md. April 16th. 1872		17 West Milberry St. Baltimore, Md.
12	Daniell	Eugene S.	66	M		Franklin, N.H. April 7th. 1863		439 Middle St. Portsmouth, N.H.
13	Daniell	Mary H.	54	M		Lakeport, N.H. Mar. 25th. 1875		439 Middle St. Portsmouth, N.H.
14	Eckard	Lewis W.	43	M		Phila. Pa. Feb. 10th. 1887		1957 Pittsville Ave. Phila. Pa.
15	Elliott	Edna	55	W		Detroit, Mich. 27th. 1875		1430 E. 69th St. Place, Chicago, Ill.
16	Francis	Hugh M.	43	S		Washington, D.C. Dec. 12th. 1886		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
17	Francis	Dorothy M.	21	S		Washington, D.C. May. 29th. 1909		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
18	Fellows	Clara	60	M		Litchfield, Me. Mar. 18th. 1869		127 Main St. Tilton, N.H.
19	Fitzsimons	Blanche	67	M		Harison, Wis. May. 19th. 1862		1322 -5th Ave. Port Dodge, Iowa.
20	Fogel	Abe	46	M			-Aug. 23rd. 1905- Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	474 Hawthorne Ave. Newark, N.J.
21	Fowler	Wells M.	47	S		Crown Point, Ind. Nov. 17th. 1883		412 Hickory St. Hammond, Ind.
22	Hanlon	Arthur J.	46	M		Adam, Mass. Sept. 17th. 1883		Army & Navy Club, Wash. D.C.
23	Harper	Harry G.	43	M		Boston, Mass. Jan. 9th. 1887		28 Corbus, Roughkepsie, N.Y.
24	MacFarland	Martha	25	S		Clarinda, Iowa. Mar. 8th. 1904		135 E. 50th St. N.Y.C.
25	Mandell	Salomon S.	62	M		Woodville, Miss. Jan. 16th. 1868		147 -2nd. Newport Ave. Resposit, N.Y.
26	Mandell	Miana	45	M		Lewistown, Pa. Mar. 2nd. 1884		" " " "
27	Mandell	Kaufman	89	M			-April 6th. 1872- Circuit Court of Wilkinson, Miss.	" " " "
28	Mandell	Marian B.	17	S		Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 6th. 1912		" " " "
29	McAllister	Mary	28	S		Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1902		New York State Teachers College, Albany, New York, City.
30	Merriman	Lola	65	S		Richmond, Me. June 22nd. 1864		Tilton, N.H.

checked P. H. Hagan  
J. H. H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 600  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Camano"

Sailing from San Juan, P.R.

March 6th 1930

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Mar 10th

1930

8

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schoenberg	Abe	36		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 17th. 1893		145 -5th Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
2	Julia	Mario	41		M	M	Santurce, P.R. May 7th 1889		Hotel Alamac, New York, N.Y.
3	Toro	Fernando L.	46		M	M	Ponce, P.R. May. 25th. 1883		51st St. Hotel Victoria, 7th Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Roth	Carlos	25		M	S	New York, N.Y. April 27th. 1904		41 Union Square, N.Y.C.
5	Govas	Pedro J.	41		M	M	Ponce, P.R. June 28th. 1889		Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
6	Kennerly	Elsie	43		F	M	New York, N.Y. Aug. 17. 1887.		63 Hill St Bogota, N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10	Hockenberry	Jacob G.	41		M	M	Beemerville, N.J. March 10th 1887.		204 Kings Rd Madison, N.J. 197 Washington Av Kingston, New York.
11	Gray	Benjamin F.	58		M	M	Batavia, Michigan. Feb 27th 187		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Shephard, Surgeon of the American T.S. COAST Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

March

1930

at

my

J. E. Shephard  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

"PASSENGERS FROM SANTO DOMINGO" D.R.

S. S.

"COA MO"

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Mar. 6th. 1930.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	471333 TRANSA	San	Joaquin	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton														Dom. Rep. Sto. Dgo.
2	471333 TRANSA	Chia	Charles	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton														Dom. Rep. Sto. Dgo.
3	471333 TRANSA	Fernandez	Juan L	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Santiago	NQV-229	Santo Domingo	March 3/30											Dom. Rep. Santiago
4	471333 TRANSA	Danahjre	Ita	35		M	S	Merchant	Y	Syrian	Y	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damas	NIV-140	Do	March 1/30											Dom. Rep. Sto. Dgo.
5	471333 TRANSA	Darrell	Edith	24		F	S	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	Pto. Plata	NQV-216	Do	Feb. 6/30											Dom. Rep. Sto. Dgo.
6	471333 TRANSA	Risso	Jose A	3		M	S	None	No	- - -	No	Dom. Rep.	West Indian	Dom. Rep.	S.P. Macoris	NQV-224	Do	Feb. 20/30											Dom. Rep. Macoris
7		No. 1 + 2 delivered to Puerto Rico P. J. Macoris Josh 11 35 am																											
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19		Line No 4. DANHAJRE. Sailing Cancelled.																											
20		P. J. Macoris PURSER																											
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line No 4. DANHAJRE. Sailing Cancelled.

P U R S E

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Along



## List

19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Mar. 10th., 1930.

*Note.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.G. Evans Master of the American S.S. C O A M O, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Evans  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1920  
at San Juan

P. J. Evans  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1894-1897, Philadelphia."

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



Form 800 A  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *11*

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Mar 10th 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ramirez	Jim	21	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. July 26th. 1908		59 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
2	Ramirez	Vicente	20	M	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1909		263 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.
3	Renn	Kurt	26	M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 12th. 1904		154 E. 97 St. N.Y.C.
4	Rios Mas	Pilar	23	F	M	Isabela, P.R. May 6th. 1906		1325 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Rios	Maria	15	F	S	Isabela, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1915		1325 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Rios	Alejandrina	9	F	S	Isabela, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1920		1325 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Rios	Klena	8	F	S	Isabela, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1921		1325 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Josefina	28	F	M	Ceiba, P.R. Apr. 27th. 1901		68 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
9	Rivera	Lydia	3	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 19th. 1926		68 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Richard	1	M	S	New York, N.Y. Apr. 19th. 1928		68 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rivera	Providencia	24	F	S	Sancti Spiritus, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1906		354 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
12	Rodriguez	Pilar	30	F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1899		1949 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Rodriguez	Isabel	21	F	S	Yabucoa, P.R. June 8th. 1908		2 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
14	Rodriguez	Ramon	28	M	M	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1901		2 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
15	Rodriguez	Francisca	27	F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Apr. 25th. 1902		269 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rosario	Francisco	21	M	S	Añasco, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1908		135 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
17	Sanabria	Nicolasa	54	F	W	Munacao, P.R. Dec. 4th. 1875		1068 Park Ave. Gary, Ind.
18	Sanabria	Mercedes	7	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1923		1068 Park Ave. Gary, Ind.
19	Santiago	Rafael	19	M	M	Cayey, P.R. June 7th. 1910		68 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
20	Santiago	Rosa	19	F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. June 6th. 1910		84 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Santiago	Leocadio	18	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1911		158 South St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
22	Santiago	Maria	20	F	M	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1909		28 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
23	Silva	Oscar	20	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 13th. 1909		132 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.
24	Sosa	Dolores	20	F	M	Matillo, P.R. Aug. 10th. 1909		117 E. 126 St. N.Y.C.
25	Suarez	Alfredo	22	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1908		138 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
26	Suarez	Bertha	21	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 28th. 1908		138 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
27	Suarez	Olga	3	F	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 17th. 1927		138 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
28	Suarez	Alfred	1	M	S	New York, N.Y. July 6th. 1928		138 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
29	Torres	Zola	45	F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 15th. 1885		59 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
30	Torres	Sixto	19	M	S	Lauro, P.R. Mar. 22nd. 1911		23 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.

*Checked by [Signature] June 11 1930*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



#3

Form 610-A  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

#3  
Number

12

S. S.

"COAMO"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Mar. 6th., 1930,

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Mar 10th

1930

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Goglas	Cristina	19	F	S	Aguirre, P.R. June 22nd. 1910		139 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
2	Gonzalez	Francisco L	19	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1911		56 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
3	Gutierrez	Victorio	27	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1902		17 E. 108 St. N.Y.C.
4	Hernandez	Gloria	17	F	S	Moca, P.R. May 25th. 1912		15 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
5	Laracuenta	Matilde	23	F	M	San German, P.R. Apr. 7th. 1906		60 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Laracuenta	William	1	M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 28th. 1928		60 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Lehman	Arturo	19	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. July 13th. 1910		68 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
8	Leyro	Mirina	20	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1910		34 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
9	Losada	Luis	39	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 11th. 1890		100 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Lugo	Victor D	20	M	M	San German, P.R. May 18th. 1909		263 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.
11	Llorens	Nicolas B	25	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1904		138 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
12	Mangual	Victoriana	34	F	D	San Sebastian, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1896		116 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
13	Martinez	Providencia	25	F	S	Matillo, P.R. Apr. 28th. 1904		69 W. 122 St. N.Y.C.
14	Marrero	Emilia J	22	F	M	Patillas, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1908		139 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
15	Melendez	Pastor	17	M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 24th. 1912		9 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
16	Mojica	Maria C	26	F	M	Manati, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1903		22 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Monge	Alfredo	21	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1908		102 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
18	Morales	Georgina	23	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1907		112 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
19	Morales	Julia	7	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 27th. 1922		112 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
20	Morales	Carmen D	1	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1928		112 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
21	Negron	Adolfo	19	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1910		67 South 3rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Oliver	Rosario B	40	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1889		419 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
23	Ortiz	Jose	33	M	M	San German, P.R. Mar. 4th. 1897		112 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
24	Padilla	Carlos	27	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1902		75-77 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
25	Padilla	Fernando	21	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 11th. 1908		75-77 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
26	Pastor	Luis	19	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 21st. 1910		501 W. 178 St. N.Y.C.
27	Perez	Adela	30	F	S	Lares, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1900		139 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
28	Perez	Concepcion	13	F	S	Lares, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1917		139 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
29	Quiñones	Gilberto	18	M	S	Yamoo, P.R. June 11th. 1911		15 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
30	Quiñones	Pedro	22	M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1908		87 Norman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

Line 5. LARACUENTA. Cancelled Sailing.  
Line 6. LARACUENTA. Cancelled Sailing.

P U R S E R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"COAMO"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Mar. 6th.

1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Mar 10th

1930

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1.	Acevedo	Eugenio	30	✓	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1899		56 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
2.	Acevedo	Francisco	21	✓	M	San Sebastian, P.R. May 18th. 1908		56 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
3.	Aldahondo	Isabel	17	✓	F	Mayaguez, P.R. July 8th. 1912		112 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4.	Alvarado	Carolina	38	✓	F	Guayama, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1891		1 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
5.	Alvarez	Victoria	32	✓	F	Carolina, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1897		48 W. 98 St. N.Y.C.
6.	Alicea	Rufino	30	✓	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1899		10 E. 109 St. N.Y.C.
7.	Arana	Gustavo	17	✓	M	Hatillo, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1912		941 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
8.	Baez	Alfonso	28	✓	M	Patillas, P.R. Jan. 23rd. 1901		216 E. 99 St. N.Y.C.
9.	Beauchamp	Maria	50	✓	F	Hatillo, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1880		686 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10.	Beauchamp	Leonardo	19	✓	M	Utua, P.R. May 20th. 1920		686 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
11.	Betancourt	Beltran	24	✓	M	San German, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1906		128 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
12.	Calderon	Jesus	26	✓	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1904		222 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
13.	Carbonell	Jose	36	✓	M	San German, P.R. May 11th. 1893		262 W. 144 St. N.Y.C.
14.	Carrasquillo	Maria	35	✓	F	Rio Grande, P.R. Sept. 25th. 1894		218 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.
15.	Carrasquillo	Felix	15	✓	M	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1915		218 E. 98 St. N.Y.C.
16.	Casanovas	Miguel	18	✓	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1911		501 W. 178 St. N.Y.C.
17.	Cerezo	Panchita	19	✓	F	Aguadilla, P.R. July 21st. 1920		16 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
18.	Cintron	Maria	21	✓	F	Yabucoa, P.R. Aug. 3rd. 1908		1488 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19.	Cordero	Victorio	21	✓	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1908		185 Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
20.	Correa	Guillermina	55	✓	F	Luquillo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1875		130 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
21.	Correa	Celestina	30	✓	F	Luquillo, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1890		130 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
22.	Crus	Aristides	20	✓	M	Barceloneta, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1909		113 E. 119 St. N.Y.C.
23.	De Arce	Francisca	30	✓	F	Hatillo, P.R. Jan. 18th. 1900		5717 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
24.	Bohevarria	Ismael	19	✓	M	Isabela, P.R. July 16th. 1910		48 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
25.	Ferrer	Rafael	28	✓	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 22nd. 1901		140 North 6 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
26.	Ferrer Alvarez	Otilio	19	✓	M	Hatillo, P.R. Dec. 13th. 1910		115 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
27.	Galan	Andrea	18	✓	F	Hatillo, P.R. May 22nd. 1911		140 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
28.	Galindo	Ralph	19	✓	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1911		69 Coffey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29.	Garcia	Rafael	18	✓	M	Yamoo, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1911		162 Butler St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
30.	Garcia	Ins M	15	✓	F	Coamo, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1914		101 W. 103 St. N.Y.C.

Line 9. BEAUCHAMP. Cancelled Sailing.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

Passengers from Sto. Domingo.

S. S.

"COMINO"

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

March 6th 1940

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. Mar 10th 1940, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ruiz de Risco	Maria	29	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 1st. 1900		29 E. 11th. St. N.Y.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Checked, P. H. [Signature]  
Mar 11. 40*

11

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"COAMO"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Mar. 6th.

1930.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Mar 10th

1930.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Torres	Crisantos	24	M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1905	17 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
2	Torres	Norberto	27	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 6th. 1902	138 W. 28 St. N.Y.C.
3	Vazquez	Margarita	18	F	S	Utua, P.R. Apr. 7th. 1911	139 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
4	Velazquez	Joseph	29	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1901	69 Coffey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
5	Vega	Maria	25	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1904	202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
6	Vega	Adelaida	1 1/2	F	S	Barros, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1929	202 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
7	Villaran	Maria	25	F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 28th. 1904	101 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
8	Rodriguez	Enstaquia	14	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 17th. 1915	138 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
9	Ortiz	Antonio	24	M	S	Utua, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1905	686 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Vazquez	Carmen	18	F	M	Cidra, P.R. Apr. 2nd. 1911	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
11	Vazquez	Juana	20	F	S	Coamo, P.R. Feb. 6th 1910.	(Address not known) St Louis, Mo.
12	Pando	Nicolasa	33	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 6th 1897.	162 Butler St Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Nuñez	Amado	28	M	M	Juyaga, P.R. Apr. 15th 1902	2E. 118th St New York City.
14	Rodriguez	Francisco	21	M	S	Barrontonete, P.R. Oct 4th 1909.	354 Union St Brooklyn, New York.
15	Morales	Carmen	27	F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 11th 1903.	68 West 115th St New York, N.Y.
16	Nuñez	Ramon	24	M	M	Juyaga, P.R. Oct 20th 1896.	2 East 118th St New York City. N.Y.
17	Vargas	Catalino	33	M	M	Laja, P.R. April 30th 1897.	2 West 115th St New York City, N.Y.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Checked P. J. Thompson  
Jan 11 1930

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. Rafael Davila	23	US	20. Pedro Maisonet	25	US
2. Angel Sevilla	24	"	21. Guillermo Montanez	29	"
3. Juan Melendez	43	"	22. Guillermo Santiago	26	"
4. Paco Bastar	21	"	23. Ramon Casiano	22	"
5. Juan Rodriguez	37	"	24. Luis Mauleon	25	"
6. Lorenzo Burgo	45	"	25. Pascual Diaz	28	"
7. Juan Leclat	26	"	26. Francisco Orlandi	25	"
8. Rafael Goty	33	"	27. Cecilio Rodriguez	22	"
9. Eugenio Ayala	32	"			
10. Antonio Flores	35	"			
11. Perfecto Rivera	32	"			
12. Jose Cruz	25	"			
13. Ricardo Cruz	34	"			
14. William Bravo	33	"			
15. Pilot Santiago	24	"			
16. Pedro Torres	36	"			
17. Fernando Gonzalez	27	"			
18. Francisco Fernandez	24	"			
19. Ciprian Calderon	30	"			

RECEIVED  
 MAR 24 1936  
 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 46.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were recruited, and the wages they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or in case of the failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, upon departing, respectively, or so to Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave port pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while the vessel remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Line

### OWNERS

### Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. "C O A M O", arriving at New York, N.Y., Mar. 10th, 1930, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

17

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1930											
1		Evans	Thomas G.	✓	Master	Feb. 25th	New York	Both	Y	30	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8			
2		Bunan	Douglas H.	✓	1st Officer	"	"	"	Y	30	M	"	"	6-2			
3		Berggren	Otto	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5-10			
4		McC	Ragnolf	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Y	34	M	"	"	6-0			
5		Blackwell	Walter W.	✓	Purser	"	"	"	Y	37	M	"	"	5-11			
6		McNally	Bernard J.	✓	Asst "	"	"	"	Y	39	M	"	"	5-7			
7		Lyon	Cassius	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5-10			
8		Shepherd	James E.	✓	Surgeon	"	"	"	Y	67	M	"	"	5-9			
9		Zweig	Bernard J.	✓	Sr Radio	"	"	"	Y	34	M	"	"	5-7			
10		Morse	John Edward	✓	Jr "	"	"	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5-7			
11		Herman	Martin	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	Y	55	M	"	"	5-7			
12		Hernandez	Hernanie	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5-8			
13		Weiss	Antonio	✓	Q'Master	"	"	"	Y	35	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-7			
14		Dennis	Ray	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10			
15		Lande	George	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	20	M	"	"	5-10			
16		Cofresi	Jorge	✓	Portman	"	"	"	Y	34	M	"	"	5-4			
17		Cameron	Walter	✓	Watchman	"	"	"	Y	40	M	Canadian	British	5-7			
18		Fernandes	Jose	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	Y	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6			
19		Betancourt	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7			
20		Thoren	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	44	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-10			
21		Ortega	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	33	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7			
22		Solis	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	35	M	"	"	5-8			
23		Taylor	Roosevelt	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-7			
24		Reinoco	Roberto	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-7			
25		Redento	Guillermo	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	25	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6			
26		Gonzalez	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	28	M	"	"	5-10			
27		Chevvaria	Efrain	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	25	M	Sp. Amer	Costa Rica	5-6			
28		Tisel	Willie	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	23	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7			
29	1st P.R.	Johnson	Bjarne	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	34	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7			
30		Rodriguez	Rafael	✓	Sailors Messboy.	"	"	"	Y	19	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10			

91 Ck  
65 a  
156 Total

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

18

Vessel American S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 10th, 1930, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1930											
1		McGough	John	✓	Ch. Eng.	Feb. 25th	New York	Both	Y	47	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7			
2		Erickson	John T.	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	Y	34	M	"	"	5-10			
3		Walsh	James E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-9			
4		Harvey	William	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Y	23	M	"	"	5-10			
5		McGough	John	✓	Ch. Ref.	"	"	"	Y	23	M	Irish	British	5-6			
6		Mendon	Jose	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Y	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
7		Berdia	Isidre	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Y	33	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8			
8		Rodriguez	Victoriano	✓	1st Eng.	"	"	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5-6			
9		Fernandez	Domingo	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4			
10		Sanchez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	45	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6			
11		Peres	Jose A.	✓	Water tender	"	"	"	Y	34	M	"	"	5-7			
12		Concherio	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10			
13		Velasquez	Jorge	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-7			
14		Garcia	Juan	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	Y	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6			
15		Lopez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	43	M	"	"	5-6			
16		Otero	Miguel	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	28	M	"	"	5-5			
17		Paez	Jose	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Y	23	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7			
18	1st P.E.	Otero	Francisco	✓	Wiper	Mar 6th	San Juan	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5-7			
19		Rodriguez	Joseph	✓	Fireman	Feb 25th	New York	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5-5			
20		Cofino	Casimiro	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6			
21	1st P.E.	Semidey	Julio	✓	"	Mar 5th	San Juan	"	Y	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6			
22		Care	Eusebio	✓	"	Feb 25th	New York	"	Y	20	M	"	"	5-7			
23		Veles	Jaime	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5-6			
24		Concepcion	Thomas	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	Y	35	M	"	"	5-6			
25		Martinez	Eduardo	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-5			
26		Lopez	Anibal	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	Y	19	M	"	"	5-7			
27		Ricart	Jovite	✓	Fireman Messboy	"	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5-4			
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that desertion of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19

Vessel American S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 10th, 1930, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1930											
1		House	William G.	✓	Ch. Stwd.	Feb. 25th	New York	Both	Y	44	M	U.S. Citizen		5-1			
2		Shergold	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Y	42	M	"	"	5-7			
3		Rossi	William	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Y	34	M	"	"	5-7			
4		Rumphrey	John	✓	Sal. "	"	"	"	Y	40	M	English	British	5-7			
5		La Prossia	Irene	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	Y	40	F	U.S. Citizen		5-6			
6		Magar	Theresa	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	44	F	"	"	5-4			
7		Millard	Harry A.	✓	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	Y	34	M	English	British	5-6			
8		Ugalde	Julian	✓	Chef	"	"	"	Y	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
9		Rissart	Martin	✓	3rd Cook	"	"	"	Y	27	M	U.S. Citizen		5-5			
10		Elesabal	Feliciano	✓	4th "	"	"	"	Y	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
11		Monesterio	Marcos	✓	Order "	"	"	"	Y	20	M	"	"	5-6			
12		Fernandes	Jose	✓	Boat "	"	"	"	Y	30	M	"	"	5-7			
13	1st P.E.	Canaparo	Filippe	✓	2nd Cab. Clk	"	"	"	Y	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-7			
14		Izaguirre	Manuel	✓	Scullery	"	"	"	Y	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
15		Ward	Victor	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	Y	32	M	English	British	5-11			
16		Mendisabal	Juan	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Y	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7			
17		Marmont	James	✓	CH. Baker	"	"	"	Y	35	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7			
18		Skillicorn	John	✓	Mite Baker	"	"	"	Y	40	M	English	British	5-9			
19		Lerete	Aniceto	✓	2nd Baker	"	"	"	Y	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5			
20		De Castro	Jose	✓	Ch. Pantry	"	"	"	Y	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7			
21		Fleuranges	Henry	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	Y	42	M	"	"	5-7			
22		Reis	Fernando	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	Y	30	M	"	"	5-6			
23		Rodriguez	Pedro	✓	4th "	"	"	"	Y	28	M	"	"	5-7			
24		Sanabria	Pedro	✓	Dishwasher	"	"	"	Y	23	M	"	"	5-7			
25	1st P.E.	Ledesnia	Juan Pedro	✓	"	Mar 6th	San Juan	"	Y	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8			
26		Brandon	Jules	✓	Messman	Feb 25th	N. York	"	Y	20	M	(Dutch Guiana)		5-6			
27		De Boer	Edis	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5-11			
28		Brandon	Marous	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5-8			
29	1st P.E.	Leite	Alfonso	✓	Asst. "	"	"	"	Y	21	M	(West Indian)		5-10			
30		Fournier	Joseph L.	✓	Printer	"	"	"	Y	28	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
15-1292

*P. J. Canagan*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. "COA M Q" arriving at New York, N.Y. March 10th, 1930, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Thode	Marce	✓	Porter	1930 Feb. 25th	New York	Both	Y	32	M	Afr. Blk.	Holland	5-8			
2		Hellburg	Bartele	✓	Stewards Storekeeper	"	"	"	Y	35	M	U.S. Citizen		5-10			
3		Curiel	Manuel J.	✓	Dev. Stwd	"	"	"	Y	27	M	Dutch (West Ind.)	Holland	5-7			
4		Bradshaw	Harold	✓	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	Y	30	M	Brit: (West Ind.)	British	5-9			
5		Hefinger	William	✓	Asst Ik "	"	"	"	Y	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5-11			
6		Currie	Ian	✓	Asst Steward	"	"	"	Y	40	M	Scotch	British	5-7			
7		Robertson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	40	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8			
8		Hansen	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-6			
9		Robins	Cecil H.	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	23	M	English	British	5-7			
10		Keston	Kenneth	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	27	M	U.S. Citizen		5-11			
11		Begg	William H.	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	42	M	English	British	5-6			
12		Wendels	William	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	42	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6			
13		Murray	Philip F.	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	40	M	Irish	British	5-8			
14		Bartlett	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	40	M	English	British	5-8			
15		Schade	Ferdinand	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	28	M	German	Germany	5-7			
16		Naar	Elias	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	44	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7			
17		Tramm	Elie	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	46	M	Dutch (West Ind.)	Holland	5-7			
18		Martin	Imie	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	36	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6			
19		Pena	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	45	M	Sp. Amer.	Panama	5-7			
20	1st P.E.	Mellahan	Jerome	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	44	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7			
21	1st P.E.	Ferguson	John	✓ 10/2	"	"	"	"	Y	27	M	Scotch	British	5-7			
22	1st P.E.	Schaeffler	Anton	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	50	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8			
23	1st P.E.	Brune	Atilio	✓ 10/2	"	"	"	"	Y	39	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	5-7			
24		Doble	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	39	M	U.S. Citizen		5-10			
25		Bethencourt	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	"	"	5-7			
26		Mansels	Matthias	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-8			
27		Davis	Bert	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	35	M	English	British	5-9			
28		Manos	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-7			
29	1st P.E.	Thomson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8			
30		Thorne	John	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	30	M	Brit: (West Ind.)	British	5-9			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. COAMO, arriving at New York, N.Y., March 10th, 1930, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

21

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Williams	John	✓	Asst. Stwd	1930 Feb. 27	New York	Both	Y	44	M	English	British	5-8			
2		Wilson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	Scotch	"	5-7			
3		McKeown	Rugh	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	31	M	Irish	"	5-8			
4	1st P.R.	Copeland	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	30	M	English	"	5-7			
5		Lietz	Arnold	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7			
6		Jacobsen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	45	M	"	"	5-8			
7		Romero	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	39	M	"	"	5-7			
8		Palmer	James	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	50	M	English	British	5-7			
9		Hazeth	John	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8			
10		Thomson	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	30	M	English	British	5-8			
11		Rubio	Angel	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	27	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8			
12		Figarello	Alfredo	✓	Tel. Opr.	"	"	"	Y	31	M	"	"	5-7			
13		Gonzalez	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-7			
14		Johnson	John	✓	Nite Watch	"	"	"	Y	45	M	"	"	5-11			
15		Hall	Russell	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	34	M	"	"	5-8			
16		Little	Charles H. Jr	✓	Bellboy	"	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-8			
17		Pacheco	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	19	M	"	"	5-8			
18	1st P.R.	Hastings	Harry B.	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	18	M	"	"	5-10			
19		Hally	Garry	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	Irish	British	5-9			
20		Rhoder	Henry	✓	2nd C. Stwd	"	"	"	Y	33	M	Dutch (West Ind)	Holland	5-9			
21		Trinidad	Cruz	✓	" Stwd	"	"	"	Y	26	F	U.S.	Citizen	5-8			
22		Villarín	Juan	✓	" Pantryman	"	"	"	Y	42	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6			
23	1st P.R.	Melendez	Rafael Celestino	✓	" Asst Pantry	Mar 6th San Juan	"	"	Y	19	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-4			
24		Britt	Cornelio	✓	" Waiter	Feb 25th N.YORK	"	"	Y	28	M	Dutch (West Ind)	Holland	5-7			
25		Mangual	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6			
26		Vincarrondo	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5-10			
27		Pedrosa	Victoriano	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	31	M	"	"	5-8			
28		Cruz	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	26	M	"	"	5-7			
29		Pietras	Morris	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	34	M	Dutch (West Ind)	Holland	5-9			
30		Greensman	Ernest A.	✓	"	"	"	"	Y	26	M	"	"	5-10			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 48b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. **6**

Vessel American S.S. "COAMO", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 10th, 1930, from the port of San Juan P.R.

22

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Punk		2nd Cabin	1930										
2		Enesi		Nightwatch	Feb. 27th New York	Beth	Y	56	M		U.S. Citizen	5-7			
3		De'Con		Barber											
4		Ulin		Bandmaster			Y	40	M						
5		Margison		Musician			Y	45	M						
6	1st P.E.	Coplevitch					Y	26	M						
7		Cooper					Y	30	M	English	British	5-6			
8	1st P.E.	Barcelo		Cruise Director			Y	21	M						
9	1st P.E.	Sola		Workaway	Mar 6th San Juan		Y	20	M						
10							Y	39	M		U.S. Citizen	5-8			
11							Y	22	M						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Officer in Charge*  
*J. H. J.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1280

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. "C O A M O", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 10th, 1930, from the port of San Juan P.R.

22

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Park	James	2nd Cabin Nightwatch	1930 Feb. 27th New York	Both	Y	56	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7			
2		Haeel	Charles	Barber	"	"	Y	48	M	"	"	5-6			
3		De'Con	John	Bandmaster	"	"	Y	45	M	"	"	5-8			
4		Ulius	Abraham B.	Musician	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5-6			
5		Margison	George E.	"	"	"	Y	58	M	English	British	5-7			
6	1st P.E.	Coplevitch	David	"	"	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5-8			
7		Cooper	Ernest J.	Cruise Director	"	"	Y	28	M	"	"	5-11			
8	1st P.E.	Barcelo	Miguel	Workaway	Mar 6th San Juan	"	Y	39	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8			
9	1st P.E.	Sola	John	"	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5-9			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*P. H. Hagan  
Jash*

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-10-30

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.C. Evans Master, of the American S.S. "C. O. A. M. O.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

March

1930

P. J. Llanoyan  
Immigrant Inspector.

T.C. Evans  
Master, AMERICAN S.S. "C. O. A. M. O."

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE I. BAKER, Surgeon of the A.B.A.S.S. "SAN JUAN", SAILING THE REWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL BOARD STATE OF TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Check removed 3/1/30  
Cards removed  
Cards checked  
List

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MARCH, 19 30.  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

George I. Baker  
SHIP'S SURGEON

Arr 3-10-30

San Juan

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS EX-PT CITIZENS

10 498 10 ✓  
2 ✓ 98 10 ✓  
Total

3-10 42-8





List No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN JUAN" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P. R. MAR. 5th. 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1	EXEMPT	De Socio	Josefina	35		F	W	At home	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Spa. Ame.	Venezuela	Cargacas				99	U.S.A.	New York		
2		De Llado	Elisa S	32		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Bayamon					U.S.A.	Santurce		
3		Fuligni	Anne	27		F	S	Secretary	Y	English	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Velletri					U.S.A.	Hutherford		
4		Redondo Madrid	Vicente	37		M	M	Gardener	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia					U.S.A.	Santurce		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Mar. 10th.

1930.

24

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches this duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. HILGEMAN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN", from SAN JUAN, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Hilgeman*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of MARCH, 1930.  
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

"SAN JUAN"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

Mar. 5th., 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. *Manila* 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Acosta	Pedro	26	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Apr. 6th. 1903		18 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
2	Alicea	Agustin	26	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1904		64 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
3	Alvarado	Carolina	30	F	S	Guayama, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1901		1 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
4	Amieiro	Oscar	24	M	M	Lajas, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1906		255 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
5	Amieiro	Maria T	23	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 9th. 1906		255 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.
6	Apellaniz	Domigga	33	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1896		15 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
7	Archival	Gabriela	24	F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 10th. 1905		5 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.
8	Arroyo	Pedro B	21	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1908		44 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
9	Betty	Giselda	60	F	W		(HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN)	White Plains, N.Y.C.
10	Candelaria	Lucas	21	M	S	Hatillo, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1908		424 39 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Canino	Arcadio E	19	M	S	Dorado, P.R. July 17th. 1910		53 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
12	Cardona	Pedro	25	M	S	Ponce, P.R. June 1st. 1904		8 Vine St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Caro	Adolfo	21	M	S	Rimmon, P.R. Jan. 21 St. 1909		143 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
14	Chacon	Pedro	25	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1904		2 Stonokton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Colon	Alvaro	25	M	M	Rio Grande, P.R. Mar. 24th. 1905		199 President Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Cortijo	Nieves	25	M	M	Guayama, P.R. Apr. 16th. 1904		1397 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Cortijo	Carmen P.	20	F	M	Guayama, P.R. July 16th. 1909		1397 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Collazo	Rufino	25	M	S	Rincon, P.R. Apr. 20th. 1904		Garen City Hotel, N.Y.C.
19	Cruz Marquez	Jose	25	M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1904		16 E. 111 St. N.Y.C.
20	Cruz Roman	Indalacio	40	M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1890		116 E. 52 St. N.Y.C.
21	Cuevas	Luis G	25	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1905		94 Mt. Pleasant Ave. Newark, N.J.
22	Delgado	Manuel	19	M	S	Caguas, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1910		116 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.
23	De Rivera	Carmen	28	F	M	Naranjito, P.R. June 3rd. 1901		66 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
24	De Toy	Belloenette A	19	F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Oct. 7th. 1910		912 Kelly St. Bronx, N.Y.C.
25	Fernandez	Remigio	35	M	S	Rincon, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1894		141 North 8th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
26	Ferrer	Francisca M	20	F	M	Toa Alta, P.R. Feb. 20th. 1910		1919 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Ferrer	Ana M	11	F	S	Cataño, P.R. Apr. 8th. 1929		1919 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Figueroa	Marcial	29	M	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1900		55 E. 114 St. N.Y.C.
29	Figueroa	Ismael	18	M	S	Guayanilla, P.R. Apr. 20th. 1912		14 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
30	Garcia	Isilla R	30	F	W	Giales, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1899		64 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.

LINE NO. 3 ON BOLINA ALVARADO DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

26

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Mar. 5th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Mar 10, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Garcia	Isidora	H	38	F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1891		18 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
2	Garcia	Angela		11	F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1918		18 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
3	Garcia	Roberto		10	M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1919		18 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
4	Garcia	Pura		9	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1921		18 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Gonzalez	Juan	A	32	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1897		49 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
6	Gonzalez	Mamon		27	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1902		412 Wayne St. Jersey City, N.J.
7	Gonzalez	Donato		19	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1910		83 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
8	Guasp	Ridel		28	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. June 8th. 1901		86 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
9	Irizarry	Marina		17	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 5th. 1912		27 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
10	Irizarry	Clara		31	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1898		427 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
11	Irizarry	Ana		3	F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 22nd. 1927		427 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
12	Irizarry	Jose		1	M	S	New York, N.Y. Apr. 2nd. 1928		427 W. 26 St. N.Y.C.
13	Lopez	Agapito		22	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1907		48 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Lopez	Mamon		20	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 17th. 1910		46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Lugo	Guillermina		21	F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1908		46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
16	Madera	Adelina		18	F	S	Yamco, P.R. Aug. 20th. 1911		260 WayCuff St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Maisonet	Carlos		38	M	S	Manati, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1891		250 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.
18	Marquez	Rosalba		56	F	S	Santa Isabel, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1873		14 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
19	Medina	Nieves		17	F	S	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1912		84 E. 116 St. N.Y.C.
20	Melendez	Astor		29	M	M	Manati, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1900		102 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
21	Melendez	Enriqueta		26	F	M	Manati, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1903		102 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
22	Melendez	Felix		19	M	S	Urocovia, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1911		68 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
23	Mercado	Mariana		46	F	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Sept. 12th. 1883		46 Johnson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
24	Morviglio	Maria	M	18	F	S	Guanica, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1911		120-124 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
25	Moreno	Ortiz		21	F	M	San Antonio, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1909		1 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
26	Olivera	Basiliso		47	M	M	Ponce, P.R. Apr. 14th. 1882		100 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.
27	Ortiz	Maria		21	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1909		58 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
28	Pagan	Ali		19	M	S	Ponce, P.R. May 4th. 1910		130 Franklin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
29	Pando	Felix		17	M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 4th. 1912		57 E. 115 St. N.Y.C.
30	Perez	Matilde		27	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. June 14th. 1902		125 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.

LINE NO. 25 C B L C B N G TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 4 LINE NO. 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN"

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

Mar. 5th.

19 30. Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

Mm 10 19 30

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pinter	Vincent	29	M	M	Manati, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1900		21 E. 100 St. N.Y.C.
2	Polanco	William	20	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1910		114 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.
3	Quintana	Virginia	15	F	M	Cataño, P.R. Apr. 11th. 1914		73 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.
4	Ramirez	Providencia	27	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Apr. 29th. 1902		26 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
5	Ramos	Carmelo	35	M	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1894		1359 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Ramos	Monserrate	23	M	M	Hatillo, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1906		424 39 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
7	Redondo Madrid	Providencia	25	F	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1905		14 Heathcote, B.D. Sans
8	Meguro	Juan	21	M	S	Comerio, P.R. May 25th. 1908		167 Kane St. Brookly
9	Rivera Ruiz	Restituto	23	M	S	Moca, P.R. Oct. 30th. 1906		114 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
10	Rodriguez	Ana C	22	F	M	San German, P.R. Feb. 25th. 1908		59 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.
11	Rosado	Pablo	24	M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Jan. 25th. 1906		238 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
12	Rosado	Rosa E	20	F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Nov. 3rd. 1909		238 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
13	Ruscalleda	Esperanza	21	F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1908		11 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
14	Ruscalleda	Alicia	11	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1929		11 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
15	Santiago	Guillermina	35	F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. July 25th. 1894		1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Santiago	Natin	3	F	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1929		1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Schoenberg	Abe	36	M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 17th. 1893		145 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Sosa	Lucia	14	F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. July 5th. 1915		58 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
19	Souchet	Zoraida M	19	F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1910		116 W. 116 St. N.Y.C.
20	Tejada	Providencia	30	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1899		57 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
21	Tirado	Bienvenido	19	M	S	Rincon, P.R. Mar. 13th. 1910		Garden City Hotel, N.Y.C.
22	Torres	Jesus	29	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Oct. 15th. 1900		83 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
23	Valentin	Arsenio	20	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 24th. 1910		510 W. 124 St. N.Y.C.
24	Valentin	Francisco	9	M	S	Manati, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1920	In care of Mrs. E. Melendez Line 21 Sheet 2.	102 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.
25	Valle	Pablo	38	M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1891		83 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
26	Vazquez	Herminia F	55	F	W	Naranjito, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1874		46 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
27	Vazquez	Ernesto	10	M	S	Naranjito, P.R. May 25th. 1919		46 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.
28	Vega	Justiniano	24	M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1906		165 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.
29	Velez	Dolores	25	F	W	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1904		130 W. 118 St. N.Y.C.
30	Soto	Juan	29	M	M	Fajardo, P.R. July 19th. 1900		242 W. 112 St. N.Y.C.

LINE NO. 17 ABE SCHOENBERG

DID NOT SAIL

PUBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Mar. 5th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Mar 15, 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RAMOS	Carmen	25	F	S	Humacao, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1904		100 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
2	Anazagasty	Francisco	18	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1911		13 E. 108 St. N.Y.C.
3	Gastambide	José	40	M	M	Añasco, P.R. Nov. 16th. 1889		501 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
4	Badillo	Serapio	21	M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1909		13 E. 108 St. N.Y.C.
5	Rigueroa	Juan	19	M	S	Patillas, P.R. July 5th. 1910		117 W. 115 St. N.Y.C.
6	Sanchez	Justina	28	F	W	Sábana Grande, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1902		208 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
7	Abruña	Manuel	20	M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 29th. 1910		1410 6th. Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Rodriguez	Araminta	12	F	S	Sancti Spiritus, P.R. Aug. 5th. 1917		Piermont, New York,
9	Camperlang	Anthony	29	M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 12th. 1901		673 3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Ocasio	Juan	19	M	S	Caguas, P.R. July 4th. 1910		428 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.
11	Moreno	Cruz	21	F	M	San Antonio, P.R., Mar. 5th. 1909		1 West 11th St. N.Y.C.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 'SAN JUAN', arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 10th, 1930, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. TO NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HEIGSEN	NEUS		MASTER	FEB. 19	NEW YORK	BOTH	Y	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7			
2		HENNING	CLIFTON		MATE	19	"	"	"	38	M	DO		5-9			
3		Hurlstone	Ivan		2nd Mate	19	"	"	"	26	M	DO		5-8			
4		Houghton	Octavins		3rd "	19	"	"	"	45	M	DO		5-9			
5		Kennelly	Edward		Purser	19	"	"	"	27	M	DO		5-8			
6		Baker	George		Surgeon	19	"	"	"	32	M	DO		5-9			
7		Lambeth	Charles		Sr. Radio	19	"	"	"	25	M	DO		5-7			
8		Wixson	Fulton		Jr. Radio	19	"	"	"	19	M	DO		5-8			
9		Pitrez	Amnon		Carpenter	19	"	"	"	39	M	D.W.I. HOLLAND		5-7			
10		Brown	Josiah		Boatswain	19	"	"	"	31	M	DO		5-8			
11		Gunnerson	Telif		Master	19	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND. NORWAY		5-6			
12		Strosuna	Chris		do	19	"	"	"	23	M	DO		5-8			
13		Reimund	Leo		do	19	"	"	"	25	M	ESTHONIA ESTHONIAN		5-7			
14		Bergland	Theodore		A B Seaman	19	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8			
15		Ferrer	Oscar		do	19	"	"	"	56	M	do		5-7			
16		Soto	Amadeo		do	19	"	"	"	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN (PR)		5-9			
17		Figueras	Juan		do	19	"	"	"	26	M	do do		5-10			
18	FIRST PE	De Palm	Christian		do	Mar. 5	San Juan	"	"	32	M	D.W.I. HOLLAND		5-9			
19		Eriksen	Ogm		Watchman	Feb. 19	New York	"	"	22	M	SCAND NORWAY		5-8			
20		Casanova	Juan		Ord Seaman	19	"	"	"	19	M	U.S. CITIZEN (PR)		5-8			
21	FIRST PE	Valentine	Frank		do	Mar 4	San Juan	"	"	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6-1			
22		Canino	German		Houseboy	Feb. 19	New York	"	"	21	M	" (PR)		5-7			
23		Dean	John		Ch. Eng'r	19	"	"	"	48	M	"		6-2			
24		Acobado	Gerinimo		1st Ass't	19	"	"	"	53	M	"		5-6			
25		Koppel	John		2nd "	19	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-8			
26		Sotemulser	Johannes		3rd "	19	"	"	"	36	M	"		5-7			
27		Viera	Antonio		Oiler	19	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH SPAIN		5-8			
28		Martinez	Antonio		"	19	"	"	"	33	M	DO		5-7			
29		Garcia	Jose		"	19	"	"	"	42	M	DO		5-6			
30		Falcon	Jose		"	19	"	"	"	34	M	DO		5-7			

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.  
 Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.  
 Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILS REIGSEN, MASTER, of the SA. JUAN S. T. JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JAN, 1930.

Master, West or Second? Now

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of citizens of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs at the landing place, the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed from the vessel without being paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such vessel is detained, the sum of \$10 for each such alien. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

from the United States.

20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, to be paid, also, upon the determination of the liability for the deposit of the sum of \$1,000, in full, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 10th, 1930, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. 100 MAR 5th, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		VASQUEZ ✓ JOSE		CILER	FEB. 19 NEW YORK	BOTH	Y	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
2	FIRST PE	ALVAREZ ✓ EVA MISTO		do	19 "	"	Y	31	L	DO		5-8			
3		Mosquero ✓ Marcelino		Fireman	19 "	"	Y	28	M	DO		5-7			
4		Lema ✓ Cyrano		do	19 "	"	Y	27	M	DO		5-6			
5	FIRST PE	Bermudez ✓ Osmilio		do	19 "	"	Y	39	M	DO		5-8			
6		Colon ✓ Pedro		Wiper	19 "	"	Y	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN (P.R.)		5-5			
7	FIRST PE.	Aulet ✓ Catalino		do	Feb. 28 San Juan	"	Y	30	M	do	do	5-6			
8		Steers ✓ Frank		Ch. Steward	19 New York	"	Y	41	M	do		5-5			
9		Keyero ✓ Nicolas		2nd "	19 "	"	Y	51	M	do		5-4			
10		Frias ✓ Laria		Stewardess	19 "	"	Y	26	F	do (P.R.)		5-7			
11		Zabala ✓ Lorenzo		Ch. Cook	19 "	"	Y	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8			
12		Castro ✓ Juan		2nd "	19 "	"	Y	39	M	SPAN. AMER	COSTA RICA	5-8			
13		Brice ✓ Agustin		3rd "	19 "	"	Y	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7			
14		Lacrinaga ✓ Nicolasa		Sculleryman	19 "	"	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5-9			
15		Venetaar ✓ Pablo		Pantryman	19 "	"	Y	36	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-9			
16		Martinez ✓ Jacinto		2nd "	19 "	"	Y	30	M	U.S. CITIZEN (P.R.)		5-10			
17		Rivers ✓ Dimitrio		Leseman	19 "	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5-7			
18		Borrero ✓ Domingo		2nd "	19 "	"	Y	20	M	"	"	5-6			
19		Ortiz ✓ Jose		Waiter	19 "	"	Y	44	M	"	"	5-6			
20	First PE	Clement ✓ Felix		"	19 "	"	Y	26	M	"	"	5-7			
21	First PE	Ferrand ✓ Peter		"	19 "	"	Y	27	M	"	"	5-6			
22	First PE	Vigep ✓ Eduardo		"	19 "	"	Y	45	M	"	"	5-7			
23	First	Mendez ✓ Jose		"	Mar. 5 San Juan	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5-7			
24		La Cruz ✓ Leopoldo		"	Feb. 19 New York	"	Y	39	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5-8			
25		Palm ✓ Frederick		"	19 "	"	Y	32	M	do	do	5-7			
26		Hernandez ✓ Theofil		"	19 "	"	Y	27	M	do	do	5-7			
27	First PE	Dorias ✓ Julius		"	19 "	"	Y	30	M	do	do	5-6			
28		Coffie ✓ Juan		"	19 "	"	Y	26	M	do	do	5-7			
29		Hosking ✓ Carlos		"	19 "	"	Y	31	M	Span Amer	Santo Domingo	5-9			
30															

Line THE NEW YORK & P.R. 100 S.S. CO.  
 Owners NEW YORK & P.R. 100 S.S. CO.  
 Local Agents NEW YORK & P.R. 100 S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NELSON BELGENSEN, MASTER, of the A.S.S. 'SAN JOAN', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1930.

N. Belgensen  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF RECEIPT: 10/1/53  
FILE NO. 100-10231

True Love by

at Kingston Jamaica

One Counsel of the United States of America

This manifest  
 covers section (12)  
 all passengers  
 for transport on  
 St. Lawrence  
 Service No 113  
 Free & 2.00 Pd & 2.00

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—40

14-420



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA - B.W.I.

3rd. MARCH, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for alien - Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		MC PHERSON THOMAZINA E.	29	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA SAINT ELIZABETH	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #543669	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th. NOV. 1929	U.S.A. BOSTON
2		WALSH OSCAR H.	20	M	S	MACHINESET	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN	JAMAICA ST. ANNE	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #51070	KINGSTON, JAM.	11th. FEB. '30	JAMAICA KINGSTON
3		TOWNSEND CLIFTON	30	M	M	PLANTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA ST. ELIZABETH	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #462642	WASHINGTON D.C.	23rd. MARCH '29	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		TOWNSEND ETTA	32	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA SANTA CRUZ	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #464000	WASHINGTON D.C.	28th. MARCH '29	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		CROOKS MELBOURNE	30	M	S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA ST. MARY	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #50981	KINGSTON, JA.	14th. NOV. '29	JAMAICA KINGSTON
6		PAGEY ANITA S.	32	F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN	JAMAICA ST. ANDREW	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #51018	KINGSTON, JAM.	23rd. DEC. '29	JAMAICA KINGSTON
7		KING DARRIS	20	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA ST. MARY	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #50980	KINGSTON, JAM.	14th. NOV. '29	JAMAICA WOODFORD-PARK
8		HARRIS HEZEKIAH	38	M	S	PAINTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN	JAMAICA ST. ANDREW	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #543601	WASHINGTON D.C.	8th. NOV. '29	U.S.A. NEW YORK
9		NUGENT EIMA E.	27	F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA MANCHESTER	NON QUOTA VISA #79	KINGSTON JA.	20th. FEB. '30	JAMAICA KINGSTON
10		ELAIR EUSTAN	27	M	S	CHAUFFER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN	JAMAICA SAINT ELIZABETH	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #530291	WASHINGTON D.C.	19th. SEP. 1929	U.S.A. NEW YORK
11		MC CATTY MAURICE	29	M	S	WAITER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AFRICAN	JAMAICA MANCHESTER	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #537860	WASHINGTON D.C.	19th. OCT. 1929	U.S.A. BOSTON
12		PARFAN FRANCISCA	30	F	S	MILLINERY	YES ENGLISH	YES	SPANISH VENEZUELAN	VENEZUELA CANO	NON QUOTA VISA #77	KINGSTON JA.	14th. FEB. 1930	U.S.A. NEW YORK
13		ESSON ISABELLA	65	F	W	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BANFFSHIRE	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA #2387	KINGSTON JA.	3rd. MAR. 1930	JAMAICA MANDEVILLE
14		ARMIT MYRTLE	39	F	M	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH CANADIAN	CANADA LONDON ONTARIO	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA	CANADA		TORONTO
15		BEERS NELLIE	50	F	M	GENTLE-WOMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH CANADIAN	CANADA LONDON ONTARIO	DO	CANADA		TORONTO
16		DURANT MIRIAM	28	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA MANCHESTER	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #540740	WASHINGTON D.C.	31st. OCT. 1929	U.S.A. NEW YORK
17		HOGG LEOPOLDINE I.	28	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA MANCHESTER	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #548749	WASHINGTON D.C.	21st. NOV. 1929	U.S.A. BOSTON
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

20<sup>th</sup>. MARCH, 1930.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Miller, of the S. S. Nevada, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1918  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hallow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket for each head destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$1, and if so, how long).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of manifests. Inspectors in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA - J. I., 4th. MARCH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - N. Y. U. S. A. 10th. MAR., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WOLF	VAN	29	4	M	M	NORTH CAROLINA - OCTR. 14th. 1900	DISTRICT COURT OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS - HELD AT SPRINGFIELD - 10/11/1900	25 BROADWAY - N.Y.
2	MARTINELLI	JOHN	53	1	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT OF HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, HELD AT SPRINGFIELD MASS. 12/5/1919	27 CORNHURST ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
3	MARCHETTI	SERAFINO	39	-	M	M			32 TRACY ST. SPRINGFIELD - MASS.
4	FERRANTI	LOUIS	37	-	M	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS - SEPT. 3rd. 1903		3 HASTINGS ST. SPRINGFIELD - MASS.
5	POLIO	JAMES	23	-	M	S	NEW HAVEN - CONN. JULY 14th. 1906	DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. HELD AT N.Y. CITY 21st. JAN. 1929	265 ST. JOHN ST. NEW HAVEN - CONN.
6	MATTHEWS	CHARLES T.	36	-	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF THE U.S. HELD AT N.Y. CITY 14th. JAN. 1929	102 E. 128 STREET N.Y. CITY
7	FEARON	ELLEN M.	42	4	F	M			164 W. 147th. ST. N.Y. CITY
8	FORTH	MURIEL	8	6	F	S	NEW YORK CITY - 21st. SEPT. 1921		DO-----
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists of the names, nationalities, and places of birth of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or vessel, and where they were employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal immigration officer may require to be ascertained, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, discharged, or repatriated, of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report as above required, the principal immigration officer may, if required by the Secretary of Labor, cause to be levied on such owner, agent, consignee, or master a fine of \$10 for each alien in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to pay the same, and in default of such payment to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.  
Mar. 12, 1930 192

I, master of the Honduran S.S. Favorite  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Vingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 10th, 1923 Consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 12 S.R., and is expected to sail Mar. 12, 1920 for Kingston Jam. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141613

part of the United States

REC'D

MAR 13 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

980, from the port of KIRSTON, Jan.

34 Dec 31 11:50

Sheet No.

35

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid harged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
YES		29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6 1/30		
		42	M	IRISH	"	5.8 1/80		
		30	"	SCANDINAV. NORWEGIAN	"	6.00 899		
		38	"	"	"	5.6 1/44		
		25	"	"	SWEDISH	5.6 1/30		
		21	"	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5.6 1/30		
		34	"	AFRICAN	"	5.5 1/20		
		21	"	"	"	5.7 1/50		
		30	"	"	"	5.7 1/50		
		22	"	W. Indian	"	5.6 1/70		
		19	"	"	"	5.5 1/65		
		25	"	AFRICAN	"	5.7 1/60		
		45	"	IRISH	"	5.10 1/50		
		28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6 1/80		
		40	"	"	"	5.5 1/35		
		28	"	IRISH	"	5.10 1/60		
		39	"	AFRICAN	"	5.7 1/60		
		41	"	"	"	6.00 1/80		
		37	"	"	"	5.7 1/50		
		35	"	"	"	5.7 1/70		
		30	"	"	"	5.6 1/40		
		39	"	"	"	5.5 1/64		
		22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8 1/45		
		21	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6 1/40		
		35	"	"	AMERICAN	5.5 1/45		
		24	"	"	BRITISH	5.5 1/30		
		26	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.10 1/35		
		32	"	AFRICAN	"	5.5 1/40		
		20	"	"	"	5.7 1/35		
		24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10 1/35		

<sup>20</sup>See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each aforesaid column.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel LA VOIUTA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 12.2.9TH.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service in days	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
	Family name	Given name			When
1	TREW	SIDNEY		MASTER	AUG. 2/29 N.Y.
2	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH		CH. MATE	NOV. 6/29 "
3	JOHANSEN	JOACHIM		SECOND MATE	OCT. 13/29 N.O.
4	TARALDSEN	CHRISTEN		THIRD MATE	JAN. 14/30 N.Y.
5	RIBLSON	RICHARD		CARPENTER	DEC. 13/29 KINGS
6	THEOPHILUS	BODDEN		POB'N	AUG. 24/29 "
7	GRAY	JEREMIAH		SAILOR	FEB. 25/29 "
8	NIXON	CHARLES			SEPT. 6/29 "
9	JEFFRIES	REYNOLD			NOV. 6/29 N.Y.
10	HURLSTON	SAMUEL			JAN. 7/30 KINGS
11	WOOD	REXFORD			FEB. 18/30 "
12	TROTMAN	DIXIE			FEB. 3/30 "
13	MCKINLEY	ROBERT		CH. ENGR.	JUN. 5/29 PHIL.
14	NASH	ROBERT		2D.	" 26/29 N.Y.
15	McKAY	CHARLES		3D.	FEB. 24/30 "
16	SMYTH	HENRY		4TH.	" 19/29 "
17	BOWMAN	RICHARD		OTHER *	DEC. 28/27 "
18	PINNOCK	RICHARD		"	" 28/27 "
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR		"	JULY 6/29 KINGS
20	SMITH	EDWARD		FIKEMAN	APR. 6/29 "
21	BROOKS	GEORGE		"	SEPT. 30/29 "
22	MILES	EDWARD		"	FEB. 4/30 "
23	PAIKE	WILLIAM		CH. STEWARD	JUN. 26/29 N.Y.
24	GABBADON	DUDLEY		2d.	" 28/29 "
25	GOLDSTEIN	CLIFFORD		CH. COOK	DEC. 31/29 "
26	THOMPSON	HAROLD		2D.	OCT. 29, 29/29 TO
27	KIRKLAND	JAMES		ASST. S. E.	DEC. 31/29 N.Y.
28	BOACH	FRANC		---	FEB. 4/30 KINGS
29	GARGNER	MUNDELL		---	MAR. 3/30 "
30	WINSTON	HARON		RADIO OPER.	FEB. 12/30 N.Y.

Line DI Giorgios Fruit Corp.

Owners.....Do.....

Local Agents ----- DO ---  
\* \* \* \* \*

0001-7741

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Theophilus Boden ✓	21	British	Aug. 24. 29. Kingston.	Pleurisy
Henry Smith ✓	28	"	Feb. 19. 1929 N.Y.	Stomach

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Christian Taraldsen	39	Norwegian	Jan. 14th. 1920	N. Y.
Charles McKay	40	British	Feb. 24th. 1930	N. Y.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FAVORITA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR. 9TH., 19 30, from the port of KINGSTON, JAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TREW	SIDNEY			MASTER	AUG. 2/29	N.Y.	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
2	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH			CH. MATE	NOV. 6/29	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	"	5.8	180	
3	JOHANSEN	JOACHIM			SECOND MATE	OCT. 12/28	N. ORLEANS	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	6.00	200	
4	TARALDSEN	CHRISTEN			THIRD MATE	JAN. 14/30	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	144	
5	RIBBSON	RICHARD			CARPENTER	DEC. 12/28	KINGSTON	"	"	35	"	"	SWEDESH	5.6	130	
6	THEOPHILUS	BODDEN			BOB'N	AUG. 24/29	"	"	"	21	"	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5.6	130	
7	GRAY	JEREMIAH			SAILOR	FEB. 25/29	"	"	"	34	"	AFRICAN	"	5.5	130	
8	NIXON	CHARLES				SEPT. 6/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	JEFFRIES	REYNOLD				NOV. 6/29	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	HURLSTON	SAMUEL				JUN. 7/30	KINGSTON	"	"	22	"	W. Indian	"	5.10	170	
11	WOOD	REXFORD				FEB. 18/30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	
12	TROTMAN	DIXIE				FEB. 3/30	"	"	"	35	"	AFRICAN	"	5.9	160	
13	MCKINLEY	ROBERT			CH. ENGR.	JUN. 5/29	PHILA.	"	"	45	"	IRISH	"	5.10	150	
14	NASH	ROBERT			2D. "	" 28/29	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	170	
15	McKAY	CHARLES			2D. "	FEB. 24/30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	
16	SMYTH	HENRY			4TH. "	" 19/29	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5.10	160	
17	BOWMAN	RICHARD			OLLER *	DEC. 28/27	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN	"	5.7	160	
18	PINNOCK	RICHARD				" 28/27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.00	180	
19	CLARKE	ARTHUR				JULY. 6/29	KINGSTON	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	SMITH	EDWARD			FLIKERMAN	APR. 6/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	
21	BROOKS	GEORGE				SEPT. 30/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	MILES	EDWARD				FEB. 4/30	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	169	
23	PAHLKE	WILLIAM			CH? STEWARD	JUN. 28/29	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	145	
24	GABBADON	DUDLEY			2D. "	" 28/29	"	"	"	21	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	140	
25	GOLDSTEIN	CLIFFORD			CH. COOK	DEC. 31/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	AMERICAN	5.7 1/2	145	
26	THOMPSON	HAROLD			2D. "	OCT. 29/29	KINGSTON	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5.10	130	
27	KIRKLAND	JAMES			ASST. STE.	DEC. 31/29	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	W. INDIAN	"	5.10	155	
28	ROACH	FRANC				FEB. 4/30	KINGSTON	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	"	6.0	140	
29	GARGIER	MUNDELL				MAR. 3/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
30	WINSTON	HARRON			RADIO OPER.	FEB. 12/30	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	135	

Line DI Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Owners -----Do-----

Local Agents -----Do-----

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Jones of the Steamship "Hawaii", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. H. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel FAVORITA, arriving at, N. Y., MAR. 10th., 19 30 from the port of KINGSTON, JAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRASER	ISIAH			PIPER	DEC. 10/29K' STON		NO	YES	29	M.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	160	
2	JOHNS	ERNEST			"	MAR. 5./30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	140	
3	KNIGHT	VINCENT			ASST. STE ARD	" 3./30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
4	WRIGHT	HUGO			SAILOR	" 3./30	"	"	"	24	"	W Indian	"	5.9	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No.  
KINGSTON, JAMAICA 415

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct  
George G. Kelly  
Vice (Consul.)  
Date March 4, 1930



6 loaded with  
thirty-four (34)

Line La Guirio Fruit Co.  
Owners La Guirio  
Local Agents La Guirio

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-10-30

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lt. J. H. Jones, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1930

Lt. J. H. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204316 MAR 1 2 1930

I, Wm. J. Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. 34th Regt. Inf., do solemnly swear, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Wm. J. Brown

37

Noted.  
Clerk removed.  
Clerk checked.  
Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1930

at San Francisco, Cal.

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Color	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	Other
164								
8								
177								
9								
10								
177								
TOTAL	9							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |                                               |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.                                        |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |                                               |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |                                               |

Aliens	U.S.	Imm.
1st Cabin 14	150	150
2nd 5	3	8
3rd 19	188	177

5-0	70-9
2-1	2-1
2-1	70-19

8

Not  
5/5



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. BONAVENTURE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 19 30.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If alien, state country of birth)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Immigrant	Lowndes	Ernest A.	41		m		Mar.	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto		Ex Order		Canada	Toronto
2	Immigrant	Vincent	Harry D.	49		m		Director	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness		Ex Order		U.S.A.	New York
3	Immigrant	Wright	Gerald W.	41		m		Manuf.	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Windsor		Ex Order		Canada	Hamilton
4	Immigrant	Thompson	Charles E.	42		m		Broker	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Hamilton		Ex Order		Canada	Hamilton
5	Immigrant	Johnson	Henry B.	37		m		Painter	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Dominica	Georgetown		Ex Order		Bermuda	Pembroke
6	Immigrant	Burns	Ella L.	19		f		none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke		Ex Order		Bermuda	Pembroke
7	Immigrant	Cairns	Ricard	33		m		Engineer	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke		Ex Order		Bermuda	Devonshire
8	Immigrant	de Mercado	Margaret	29		f		none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Fishing		Ex Order		U.S.A.	Worcester City
9	Immigrant	Torrop	Riley	38		m		Hospital Supr.	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Windsor		Ex Order		U.S.A.	Worcester
10	Immigrant	Glass	Frank F.	39		m		Prot.	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ex Order		Canada	Montreal
11	Immigrant	Colby	Joseph H.	40		m		Manuf.	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Newport		Ex Order		Canada	Montreal
12	Immigrant	Colby	Lucy D.	49		f		none	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Calisea		Ex Order		Canada	Montreal
13	Immigrant	Anderson	Alvin	30		m		Domestic	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		Ex Order		U.S.A.	Windsor
14	Immigrant	Greenstone	Stanley	26		m		Manager	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton		Ex Order		Bermuda	Devonshire
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cities will be found to the back of this sheet.



## Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK, N. Y.

1966 MARCH

19 మ.

38

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 (a) follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or organizations and teaching labeled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Francis Master, of the U. S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Francis  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1930  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—This entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.                      Sailing from                     ,                     , 192                     , Arriving at Port of                     ,                     , 192                     

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Lines 3 and 4 Robert and Richard Jones, struck out did not sail.*

*Just 10/10/12*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.                      Sailing from                     ,                     , 1921, Arriving at Port of                     ,                     , 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gordon	Harry A.	23		M		1898		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
2	Woolis	John	22		M		1894		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
3	Woolis	William	24		M		1890		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
4	Woolis	William	25		M		1885		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
5	Woolis	William	26		M		1884		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
6	Woolis	William	27		M		1883		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
7	Woolis	William	28		M		1882		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
8	Woolis	William	29		M		1881		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
9	Woolis	William	30		M		1880		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
10	Woolis	William	31		M		1879		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
11	Woolis	William	32		M		1878		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
12	Woolis	William	33		M		1877		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
13	Woolis	William	34		M		1876		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
14	Woolis	William	35		M		1875		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
15	Woolis	William	36		M		1874		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
16	Woolis	William	37		M		1873		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
17	Woolis	William	38		M		1872		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
18	Woolis	William	39		M		1871		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
19	Woolis	William	40		M		1870		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
20	Woolis	William	41		M		1869		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
21	Woolis	William	42		M		1868		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
22	Woolis	William	43		M		1867		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
23	Woolis	William	44		M		1866		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
24	Woolis	William	45		M		1865		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
25	Woolis	William	46		M		1864		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
26	Woolis	William	47		M		1863		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
27	Woolis	William	48		M		1862		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
28	Woolis	William	49		M		1861		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
29	Woolis	William	50		M		1860		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.
30	Woolis	William	51		M		1859		67 Madison St., Worcester, Mass.

Leaves 8, 9 and 15 Thomas Leiby, John R Richards and Alfie Rossetti, struck out did not sail  
Jas. J. Quinn

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N.Y.

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONTELLI	Charles E.	30		M		1890 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	CONTELLI	Charles	30		M		1891 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	CONTELLI	Charles	27		M		1893 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	CONTELLI	Robert	24		M		1896 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	CONTELLI	Charles	24		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	CONTELLI	Charles	22		M		1902 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	CONTELLI	Charles	21		M		1903 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	CONTELLI	Robert	20		M		1904 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	CONTELLI	Charles	19		M		1905 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	CONTELLI	Charles	18		M		1906 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	CONTELLI	Charles	17		M		1907 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	CONTELLI	Charles	16		M		1908 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	CONTELLI	Charles	15		M		1909 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	CONTELLI	Charles	14		M		1910 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	CONTELLI	Charles	13		M		1911 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	CONTELLI	Charles	12		M		1912 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	CONTELLI	Charles	11		M		1913 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	CONTELLI	Charles	10		M		1914 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	CONTELLI	Charles	9		M		1915 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	CONTELLI	Charles	8		M		1916 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	CONTELLI	Charles	7		M		1917 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	CONTELLI	Charles	6		M		1918 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	CONTELLI	Charles	5		M		1919 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	CONTELLI	Charles	4		M		1920 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	CONTELLI	Charles	3		M		1921 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	CONTELLI	Charles	2		M		1922 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	CONTELLI	Charles	1		M		1923 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	CONTELLI	Charles	0		M		1924 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	CONTELLI	Charles	0		M		1925 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	CONTELLI	Charles	0		M		1926 New York, N.Y.		100-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Lines 16 and 17, Laura Perry and Sonoma Brandt stuck out and not sail  
Jas. B. Smith

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S.

Sailing from

San Francisco

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y., June 1, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stover	John	38		M		1882 New York, N.Y.		715 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Stover	Flora	37		F		1880 New York, N.Y.		715 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Miller	William T.	27		M		1892 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Ward	William T.	24		M		1896 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Stover	William	21		M		1897 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Stover	William T.	20		M		1898 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Stover	William	18		M		1902 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
8	Stover	J. William	20		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Stover	William	21		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Stover	William	21		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Stover	William	21		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
12	Stover	William	21		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Stover	William	21		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Stover	William	21		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Stover	William	21		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Stover	William T.	20		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
17	Stover	William	20		M		1900 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
18	Stover	William	18		M		1902 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Stover	William	18		M		1902 New York, N.Y.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Kaplan	Elisavinda	70		F		1870 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1897 in the Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn.	200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Stern	Harry	39		M		1901 St. Louis, Mo.		525 Spring Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
22	Stern	Jeanette	27		F		1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		525 Spring Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
23	Bennett	Bertram	33		M		1901 New York, N.Y.		1848 N-17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Bennett	Dorothy	30		F		1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		1848 N-17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Rupp	Peter P.	73		M		1851 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1872 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	67 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Rausch	Joseph	51		M		1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		67 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Rausch	Emily H.	50		F		1880 Brooklyn, N.Y.		67 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Rausch	Emily H.	22		F		1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		67 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Rausch	Josephine	12		F		1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		67 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Stevill	Paul	18		M		1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		200 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.

*Living Edward Birch, struck out and did not sail*

*Josephine Rupp*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 8th. MARCH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 13th. MARCH, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Brown	Phillip	23		m		1891	Barrett, Pa.	55 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Brown	Arlene	24		f		1901	Philadelphia, Pa.	55 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
3	Brown	Robert D.	23		m		1907	Baranstown, Pa.	35 Dorcas Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
4	Brown	Margaret	20		f		1901	Braddock, Pa.	35 Dorcas Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
5	Tejeda	Isabel	20		f		1902	New York, N.Y.	130 Central Ave., Washington, D.C.
6	Wille	Elizabeth	17		f		1904	New York, N.Y.	Shore Rd., Danvers, N.J.
7	Howell	John T. Jr.	30		m		1900	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Benett Hill, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
8	Good	Ray. Alva J. S.	34		m		1878	Franklin, N.J.	111 Central Ave., Washington, D.C.
9	William	William M.	23		m		1897	Franklin, N.J.	45 West 7th St., Plainfield, N.J.
10	William	William	23		m		1891	Franklin, N.J.	8 Park St., Plainfield, N.J.
11	Thompson	August V.	18		m		1898	Chicago, Ill.	7 Park St., Plainfield, N.J.
12	Thompson	Elizabeth	47		f		1851	Plainfield, N.J.	1030 Lakewood Rd., Plainfield, N.J.
13	Thompson	Ann	14		f		1886	South Orange, N.J.	1030 Lakewood Rd., Plainfield, N.J.
14	Davies	Allan	22		m		1898		103 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Salmon	Elizabeth	27		f		1903	New York, N.Y.	60 Gramercy Park-N. New York, N.Y.
16	Huber	Joel G.	39		m		1881	Philadelphia, Pa.	Gwynedd, Pa.
17	Hewitt	Abram	28		m		1902	Garden City, L.I., N.Y.	48 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 10 and 11, Graham Starr and Eugene V. Thompson, struck out did not sail  
Joel G. Huber

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Thompson, Surgeon of the U. S. H. S. George, emp. by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. J. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1914

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. HATFIELD Passengers sailing from HATFIELD, on MARCH, 1900

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 10th MCH, 1900.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, At Francis Master, of the Ss Fort St George, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1930  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

8th. MARCH, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10th. MARCH, 1920

47

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mos					
1	Gordon	Mathryn	32		f	s	1898 Lowell, Mass	Naturalized 1918 in the Richmond County Court, Augusta, Ga.	46 Hawthorne St., Lowell, Mass.
2	Papavassilion	Thomas	39		m	s	1891		36 Bostonia Ave., Brighton, Mass.
3	Burns	Dolores	6		f	s	1924 New York, N.Y.		456 East 175th St., Bronx, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

48

S. S. FORT GEORGE FORTRESSIA

arrived MARCH 1920

192

M.

from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
23	1 CAIATS RICHARD 1 CLASS #	1	7	1		5:00 Hold PARTH or Medical	S.I.	John	3/10		1	1	1

FORT GEORGE MARCH 10, 1920







[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as a discharge is made, the names of all such persons who have been paid off from the vessel, giving a description of each such vessel, with an information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in such cases of desertion or landing, such as he may be required to report, be bound to report the names of all such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-6-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
March 12th. 1930 192

I, master of the British S. S. "Fort St George"  
from port of Hamilton, <sup>(Nationality)</sup> Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>165</u>	Number of seamen deserted	_____
Number of seamen discharged	<u>6</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	_____
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>6</u>	Total crew this date	<u>165</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 10th, 1930, 1922, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier #95, North River and is expected to sail March 18th, 1930 for Bermuda via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.  
 FORM 40  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

X, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

۷۷

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid hanged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	198	✓	
YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	180	✓	
YES	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	157	✓	
YES	22	M	IRISH	-DO-	6.0.	157	✓	
YES	32	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5 9	159	✓	
YES	52	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	210	✓	
YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	164	✓	
YES	20	M	-DO-	-U.S.A.	6.1	180	✓	
YES	71	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	139	✓	
YES	28	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.8.	160	✓	
YES	26	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.7.	163	✓	
YES	31	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.6.	150	✓	
YES	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	200	✓	
YES	49	M	ASF. BLK.	DUTCH	6.0.	159	✓	
YES	41	M	-DO-	BRITISH	6.0.	165	✓	
YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.1	160	✓	
YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	198	✓	
YES	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	169	✓	
YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	150	✓	
YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	149	✓	
YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	176	✓	
YES	40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	150	✓	
YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	159	✓	
YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	168	✓	
YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	154	✓	
YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	169	✓	
YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	165	✓	
YES	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	156	✓	
YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	160	✓	
YES	52	M	-DO-	FRENCH	5.3.	130	✓	

*See list of races on back hereof.*  
*Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*

*30*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF NAMES OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Reg. 1.101-1(a)(1)(i) requires that the transferee be a "qualified transferee."

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND  
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 12th, 1930.

Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island, N.Y.  
(The Inspector in Charge,  
Boarding Division.)

I have to report that the Master of the British "33" FORT ST. GEORGE", of the Furness Bermuda Lane, which arrived here on March 10th, 1930, failed to detain on board, for inspection by me, the following named ~~tribes~~ member of the crew:-

Division 10412, 25, U.S.A. (Afr. Blok.) Dishwasher.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel was begun at 12:20 p.m. on March 10th, 1930, and continued until 2:00 p.m. on the same date.

J. WILLIAMS,  
Immigrant Inspector.

NILES	CHARLES	SAILOR	12.30.29	-00-
HILLS	PATRICK	-DO-	1.5.30	-00-
HILLS	ROBERT	-DO-	5.9.29	BERNHARDT NEW YORK
EDDIE	JAMES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
HENRY	HENRY	-DO-	12.19.29	-DO-
LIGHTBOURNE	WILFRED	-DO-	5.9.29	-DO-
GRANT	JOSEPH	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
MATTHEWS	BERESFORD	-DO-	12.19.29	-DO-
LEWIS	MYLES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-
GEORGES	HENRY	-DO-	5.9.29	-DO-
HAZEL	ALEXANDER	-DO-	12.30.29	-DO-

1-18-14 Wallace Insp. Bond

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD  
34 WHITCHALL STREET, NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1413



Inspection 12<sup>th</sup> En inspection closed 16<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> pm  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Received by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND  
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.  
March 12th, 1930.

Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island, N.Y. (The Inspector in Charge,  
Boarding Division.)

I have to report that the Master of the British SS "FORT  
ST. GEORGE", of the Furness Bermuda Line, which arrived here on  
March 10th, 1930, failed to detain on board, for inspection by me,  
the following named ~~xxxx~~ member of the crew:-

Vivian McAlbin, 25, U.S.A. ( Afr. Blk.) Dishwasher.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel was begun at  
12:20 p.m. on March 10th, 1930, and continued until 2:00 p.m.  
on the same date.

J. WALLACE,  
Immigrant Inspector.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	198	✓
NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	180	✓
NO	YES	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	157	✓
NO	YES	22	M	IRISH	-DO-	6.0.	157	✓
NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5 9	159	✓
NO	YES	52	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	210	✓
NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	164	✓
NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-U.S.A.	6.1	180	✓
NO	YES	71	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	139	✓
NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.8.	160	✓
NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.7.	163	✓
NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.6.	150	✓
NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	200	✓
NO	YES	49	M	BRW. BLK.	DUTCH	6.0.	159	✓
NO	YES	41	M	-DO-	BRITISH	6.0.	165	✓
NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.1	160	✓
NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	198	✓
NO	YES	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	169	✓
NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	150	✓
NO	YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	149	✓
NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	176	✓
NO	YES	40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	150	✓
NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	159	✓
NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	168	✓
NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	154	✓
NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	169	✓
NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	165	✓
NO	YES	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	156	✓
NO	YES	47	✓	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	160	✓
NO	YES	52	M	-DO-	FRENCH	5.3.	130	✓

Line FURNESS BERUDA LINE

Owners BERUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD  
34 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Rec

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" arriving

1915, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

53

Memo:  
Crew 1/2 not presented  
for inspection.

52

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card
Family name	Given name	
FRANCIS	ALBERT.R.	
DAWSON	HARRY	
DUPONT	HOWARD.G.	
GERITY	JOHN.F.	
GUY	THOMAS.L.	
FRITH	JAMES.W.	
BROWNE	THOMAS.T.	
JOHNSTON	THOMAS.	
THOMASON	HENRY.D.	
EUSTICE	JOSEPH.C.	
FORBES	CHARLES.G.	
OWEN	ALFRED.G.	
RYDER	WILLIAM	
HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	
CROSSMAN	DANIEL	
CORDICE	JAMES.	
FOX	WILLIAM	
WALSH	GEORGE	
ONLEY	CYRIL	
MILLS	CHARLES	
MILLS	PATRICK	
EDDIE	ROBERT	
HENRY	JAMES	
LIGHTBOURNE	HENRY	
GRANT	WILFRED	
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	
LEWIS	BERESFORD	
GEORGES	MYLES	
HAZEL	HENRY	
CRAFTON	ALEXANDER	

No. 508 070

CLERK 2.19.30 -DO-

SURGEON 12.19.29 -DO-

SEN.W.T.O. -DO- -DO-

JUN.W.T.O. -DO- -DO-

CARPENTER -DO- -DO-

BOATSWAIN 5.9.29 -DO-

BOS.MATE 12.19.29 -DO-

-DO- -DO-

SEN.Q.M. -DO- -DO-

Q.M. 5/9.29 -DO-

-DO- 12.19.29 -DO-

-DO- -DO- -DO-

SAILOR 12.30.29 -DO-

-DO- 1.5.30 -DO-

-DO- 5.9.29 -DO-

-DO- -DO- -DO-

-DO- 12.19.29 -DO-

-DO- 5.9.29 -DO-

-DO- -DO- -DO-

-DO- 12.19.29 -DO-

-DO- -DO- -DO-

-DO- 5.9.29 -DO-

-DO- 12.30.29 -DO-

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	198	✓
NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	180	✓
NO	YES	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	157	✓
NO	YES	22	M	IRISH	-DO-	6.0.	157	✓
NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5 9	159	✓
NO	YES	52	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	210	✓
NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	164	✓
NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-U.S.A.	6.1	180	✓
NO	YES	71	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	139	✓
NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.8.	160	✓
NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.7.	163	✓
NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.6.	150	✓
NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	200	✓
NO	YES	49	M	BLK. DUTCH	-DO-	6.0.	159	✓
NO	YES	41	M	-DO-	BRITISH	6.0.	165	✓
NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.1	160	✓
NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	198	✓
NO	YES	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	169	✓
NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	150	✓
NO	YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	149	✓
NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	176	✓
NO	YES	40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	150	✓
NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	159	✓
NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	168	✓
NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	154	✓
NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	169	✓
NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	165	✓
NO	YES	27	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	156	✓
NO	YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	160	✓
NO	YES	52	M	-DO-	FRENCH	5.3.	130	✓

1-18-19 J. Wallace Insp.

Balance J. Wallace Insp.

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD  
34 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1025 B. ST. DEARBORN, MI 48124

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

53

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAI 10 1930, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 10, from the port of MAI 10 1930

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at SEA	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓	✓	SAILOR	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	6.1.	175	✓
2	BROWN	HEBERT.H.	✓	✓	-DO-	12.30.29	-DO-	NO	YES	22	M	-DO-	U.S.A.	5.8.	167	✓
3	CUMMINGS	GEORGE	✓	✓	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	33	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.7.	154	✓
4	PARIS	CHARLES	✓	✓	N.W.MAN.	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	185	✓
5	SPRATT	DALTON	✓	✓	MESSMAN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	148	✓
6	JONES	EVANS	✓	✓	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	148	✓
7	CAIRNS	CHARLES	✓	✓	CHF.ENGR	1.22.30	-DO-	NO	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	0000	5.8.	176	✓
8	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓	✓	2ND	2.26.30	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	158	PREV. EMPLOY.
9	POWELL	HARRY	✓	✓	3RD.	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.10	154	✓
10	SIBSON	JAMES.P.	✓	✓	4TH.	2.5.30	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	136	✓
11	MOWBRAY	GEORGE.D.	✓	✓	5TH	5.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	150	✓
12	HAWARD	HENRY	✓	✓	6TH.	1.10.30	BERMUDA	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0.	148	✓
13	JOHNSTON	ALEXANDER	✓	✓	7TH.	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.9.	170	✓
14	WHITTY	WILLIAM.B.	✓	✓	8TH.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	22	M	N <sup>1</sup> FLD	-DO-	5.7.	139	✓
15	ISHERWOOD	CHARLES	✓	✓	ELECTRICIAN	2.19.30	-DO-	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.8.	156	✓
16	DICKENS	CHARLES	✓	✓	SAN.ENGR	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	222	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	147	✓
17	MC.HAFFIE	ALEXANDER	✓	✓	CHF.STWD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	43	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.10	200	✓
18	WHENSLEY	GREDERICK	✓	✓	2ND	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.10	158	✓
19	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BARKEEPER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	36	M	-DO-	U.S.A.	5.3.	137	✓
20	WELHAM,	JACK	✓	✓	LINENKEEPER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	34	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	149	✓
21	PIMENTAL	DAVID	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	RES	24	M	PORTUGUESE	DO	5.9.	157	✓
22	PRICE	THOMAS.B.	✓	✓	PRINTER	1.5.30	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH-	5.7.	159	✓
23	KELLY	OSWALD	✓	✓	DK.STWD	12.19.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.8	158	✓
24	SMITH	ELDRED	✓	✓	ASSE.DK.STWD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.6.	158	✓
25	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓	✓	SMK.RM.STWD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	158	✓
26	COX	ALBERT	✓	✓	BALLOON STWD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	160	✓
27	WEBSTER	JOHN	✓	✓	ASST.SAL.STWD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	149	✓
28	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓	✓	BUGLER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.5.	143	✓
29	SCOLFIELD	GRANT	✓	✓	ASSE.STWD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	22	M	N <sup>1</sup> FLD.	-DO-	6.0	150	✓
30	SCHOLFIELD	GORDON	✓	✓	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	159	✓

20-21-22-27-28-29-30

Joelace Inf. Balance Report only

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at, NEW YORK

MAR 10 1930

, 19, from the port of

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOLAN	MICHAEL	✓		ASSY. STWD	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7.	158	
2	DOCKERTY	BOHN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	158	
3	CARTER	JAMES	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.8.	158	
4	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0.	168	
5	CALVIN	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	38	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	154	
6	SAYER	JOHN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	139	
7	MC.KENZIE	RODERICK	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5.	154	
8	PLANT	JOSEPH	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9.	149	
9	WADDELL	BERTRAM	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	143	
10	ALDERSON	JAMES	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	150	
11	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	36	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	148	
12	FURMAGE	NORMAN	✓	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	140	
13	GAUSDEN	CHARLES	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	44	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	140	
14	NEDHAM	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	2.12.30 MEM	-DO-	NO	YES	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	160	
15	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		-DO-	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	58	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4.	130	
16	BENSON	CYRIL	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	145	
17	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	-DO-	5.10	157	
18	LEES	VICTOR	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.7.	143	
19	JONES	HARRY	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.9.	150	
20	GARDNER	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	23	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.0	164	
21	MOORE	CLARENCE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	147	
22	LANG	ALEXANDER	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6.	156	
23	REDMAN	HARRY	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	41	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	147	
24	MUNROE	HARRY	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	19	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	143	
25	CAMEROM	MALCOLM	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.7.	150	
26	CAMERON	JOHN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8.	154	
27	LEWIS	ALBERT	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.9.	159	
28	QUINN	THOMAS	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.7.	147	
29	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.7.	130	
30	RADMORE	RONALD	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7.	150	

Ep 11-13

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

*J. Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bornian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

NEW YORK

MAR 10 1930

from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MANTON	KEVITT	✓		ASST. STWD	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	✓
2	HILFIKER	EDMUND	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	147	✓
3	MEAD	ALBERT	✓		-DO-	12.30.29	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	150	✓
4	BRISTOW	ALBERT	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	160	✓
5	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		N.W.MAN	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	140	✓
6	BROWN	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	12.30.29	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	150	✓
7	CRAWFORD	DANIEL	✓		ASST. STWD	2.26.30	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.7	145	✓
8	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		E.M.R. STWD	1.10.30	BERMUDA	NO	YES	34	M	AFR. BLK	-DO-	5.8	150	✓
9	PAYNE	LIONEL	✓		-DO-	1.17.30	-DO-	NO	YES	20	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	149	✓
10	CLARKE	WILLIAM	✓		OFFICER STWD	1.8.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	6.0	158	✓
11	GOWELL	GERALD	✓		BELL BOY	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	18	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	100	✓
12	MC. GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	148	✓
13	MC. DONALD	ELIZABETH	✓		STWDESS	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M F	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.6	137	✓
14	WINTER	LUCY	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	38	F	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.8	143	✓
15	OATES	ANNIE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	39	F	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	154	✓
16	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓		CHF. PANTS	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	187	✓
17	FOX	ALBERT	✓		2ND	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	150	✓
18	CORRIERA	ANTONE	✓		3RD.	2.8.30	BERMUDA	NO	YES	20	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.6	143	✓
19	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		CAREER	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	184	✓
20	MATTHEWS	JOHN	✓		CHEF	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	58	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	149	✓
21	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓		2ND. COOK	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	43	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	159	✓
22	QUIGLEY	JOHN	✓		EX 2ND.	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	154	✓
23	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		EX EX 2ND	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	AFR. BLK	-DO-	5.9	157	✓
24	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		GRILL COOK	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.6	148	✓
25	JOHNSON	JOSMMA	✓		VEGT. COOK	5.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	AFR. BLK	-DO-	5.10	176	✓
26	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. BAKER	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.8	148	✓
27	HEALIS	STANLEY	✓		EX CHF BAKER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	157	✓
28	GRAINGER	GEORGE	✓		2ND. BAKER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	48	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	140	✓
29	BRADY	JULIO	✓		3RD. BAKER	5.9.29	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	AFR. BLK	-DO-	5.8	159	✓
30	CAIN	FRANK	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.11	158	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-128

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel

, arriving at,

MAR 17 1930

, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO. 1 OILER	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.8	157	
2	YEN	POW	✓		OILER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	147	
3	MAC	TANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	40	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	146	
4	HO	CHONG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	146	
5	CHONG	PING	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	150	
6	CHAN	PO	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	140	
7	LEE	TUCK	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	139	
8	LEE	HING	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	142	
9	WANG	KWA WAH	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.2	138	
10	YEN	NEAM	✓		-DO-	1.15.30	-DO-	NO	YES	52	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	139	
11	YEN	HING	✓		-DO-	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	129	
12	YIP	LING	✓		FIREMAN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.2	138	
13	LEE	FAT	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	32	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	139	
14	LEE	CHING	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	153	
15	CHIN	CHOW	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	138	
16	LANG	FAT	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	35	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	143	
17	TOO	CHEN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	34	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	137	
18	SIT	WANG	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	45	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	138	
19	YUEN	POW	✓		-DO-	2.19.30	-DO-	NO	YES	51	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	138	
20	LAM	TANG	✓		WIPER	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	53	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	135	
21	CHANG	HEI	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	140	
22	HAM	YOU	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	143	
23	LEUNG	SANG	✓		-DO-	1.15.30	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	133	
24	TANG	HEI	✓		MESSMAN	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	47	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	138	
25	TAI	GEE	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	33	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	138	
26	HO	KI	✓		CREW COOK	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	34	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	197	
27	HO	MING	✓		-DO-	2.19.30	-DO-	NO	YES	24	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	135	
28	LEE	SAM	✓		FIREMAN	3.5.30	-DO-	NO	YES	42	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	132	PREV. EMPLOY.
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1260

27

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 10 1930, from the port of 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TRAVERS	FRANK	✓		2ND. BUTCHER	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	AFR. BLK	U.S.A.	5.7	200	
2	WELMAN	LEROY	✓		3RD. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	21	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.11	186	
3	CHASE	RUFUS	✓		SCULLION	12.27.29	BERMUDA	NO	YES	28	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	164	
4	HOYT	CYRIL	✓		-DO-	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	19	M	-DO-	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
5	DUNLOP	ALFRED	✓		-DO-	1.10.30	BERMUDA	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	BRITISH	5.9	150	
6	CHASE	RONALD	✓		-DO-	2.1.30	-DO-	NO	YES	30	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.4	150	
7	JOHNSON	FRANK	✓		SILV ERMAN	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.10	158	
8	WILSON	ROBERT	✓		SILVERMAN	1.5.30	BERMUDA	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	154	
9	RICHARDSON	CHARLES	✓		DISHWASHER	12.19.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	61	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	176	
10	EMANUEL	JOHN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	48	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	154	
11	GRIFFITHS	ROBERT	✓		-DO-	2.19.30	-DO-	NO	YES	31	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	153	
12	SAMUAL	HENRY	✓		-DO-	2.26.30	-DO-	NO	YES	29	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.7	148	1st VOYAGE
13	BLADES	EGBERT	✓		2ND. CL. STWD	12.19.29	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.8	153	
14	FORD	ALPHONSE	✓		ASST. STWD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	26	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.9	150	
15	HENDY	ALLEN	✓		DISHWASHER	2.28.30	BERMUDA	NO	YES	37	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.6	146	1st VOYAGE
16	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		SAILOR	3.5.30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	6.0	160	PREV. EMPL
17	MC. PHERSON	ROBERT	✓		ROAST COOK	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	47	M	SCOTCH	-DO-	5.6	130	-DO-
18	CRANE	MICHAEL	✓		EX. 2ND. BAKER	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.10	160	-DO-
19	RUSSELL	HAROLD	✓		ASST. STWD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	39	M	-DO-	-DO-	6.1	168	-DO-
20	CADDEN	CHARLES	✓		BELL BOY	-DO-	-DO-	NO	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.5	138	1st VOYAGE
21	ASHCROFT	LIVINGSTONE	✓		DISHWASHER	-DO-	-DO-	NO YES	YES	32	M	AFR. BLK.	NAT. U.S.	6.0	176	-DO-
22	VL-175-516 Mc. ALBIN	VIVIAN	✓		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO YES	YES	25	M	-DO-	-DO-	5.11	168	-DO-
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22. Aryan Insp. 5/6/30. Produced at 88. the date and discharged to reship foreign 20

Line 22  
 Owners Wallace  
 Local Agents Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-10-35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS, MASTER of the BRITISH R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1935 at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
Master, U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

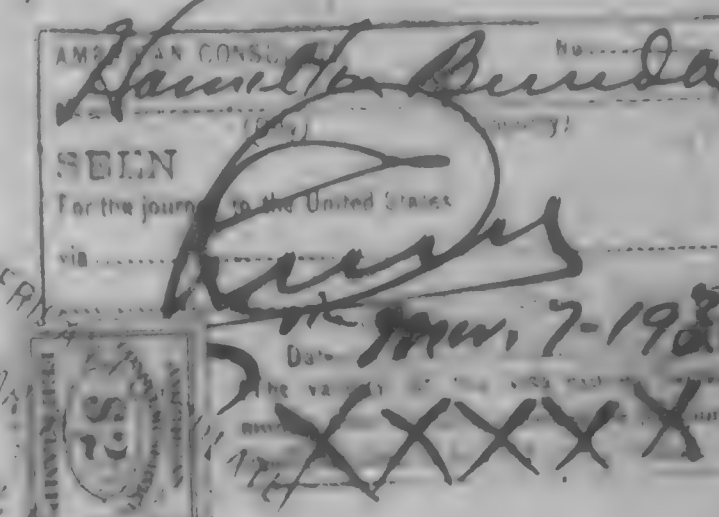
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Chief, Marrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.

165 persons.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

No. 445. Fee of \$2.00

Paid in American Funds.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. SHIRK, M.D., \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the S.S. "ANCON" \_\_\_\_\_, SAILING THEREWITH. \_\_\_\_\_, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ 32 \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License issued by  
The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*G. H. Hix* SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Date 11/1/30  
 Clerk [Signature]  
 Cards removed [Signature]  
 Cards checked [Signature] at [Signature]  
 Done

When the alien is on shore with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
105	105	105
105	105	105
105	105	105



List FOUR.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDON"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z. MARCH 2nd. 1930.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Class of alien: Government, contract, other)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age (Yrs., Mos.)	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to (Read, Write, Understand)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth (Country, City or town)	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)
1		MONLOUIS. MELROSE EDWARDS	24	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES ENGLISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA. PANAMA	182	PANAMA R. DE P.	FEB. 5th. 1930.	PANAMA. PANAMA.
2		NASH FLORENCE E.	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	.	.	AMERICAN	U.S.A. OHIO	70	.	FEB. 24th. 1930	.
3		THEOBALDS AMY	37	F	S	NURSE	.	.	AFRICAN	ST. LUCIA B.W.I.	497	.	NOV. 18th. 1929.	.
4		BOUGHTON JULIETTE	33	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	FRENCH & ENG..	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE. MARMANDE	53	PORT AU PRINCE	MARCH 5th. 1930.	MARTI. PORTAU PRINCE
5		MORALES. DIONISUS	24	M	S	SALESMAN	SPANISH & ENG.	NICARAGUA	SPANISH	NICARAGUA. LEON.	84	.	MARCH 5th. 1930.	.
14	CONSULAR PASSENGER.	KERREMANS FRANK	34	M	S	SEAMAN	FLEMISH & FRENCH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM. ANTWERP.	.	.	.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 10th. 1930.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization, organization and teaching disbelieved in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. SWINSON, MASTER, of the S. S. "AMERICAN", from CRISTOBAL C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Swinson

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910

at San Francisco

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 2nd, 1930.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 10th, 1930. , 192

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ANREND	HERTHA H.	38		F	M	NEWARK N.J. MAY 4th.1891.		42 COLUMBIA AVE. NEWARK N.J.
2	AMORE	FRANCIS G.	45		M	M	HICKSVILLE L.I.N.Y. AUGUST 29th.1884.		180 PROSPECT PARK. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	BERRY	WILHELMINA.	25		F	S	LEWISVILLE. ARK. JUNE 13th.1904.		244 PROSPECT AVE. S. REVEPORT LA.
4	BORGSTADT	HARRY	54		M	M	CONCORDIA. MISSOURI. APRIL 21st.1875.		EAST FALES CHURCH. VA.
5	BORGSTADT	ETIE G.	54		F	M	MONTGOMERY CITY. MISSOURI. MAY 7th.1875.		
6	BRETCH	ANNA.	39		F	M	CARNEGIE. PA. OCT. 29th.1890.		PENNA. 5 COLLINS 735 LINDEN AVE. PITTSBURGH. P.
7	BRETCH	JANE.	13		F	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. APR. 12th.1916.		
8	BROWN	IRENE. MAY.	25		F	M	NORWICH. CONN. MAY 17th.1904.		750 NO. MAIN. ST. NORWICH. CONN.
9	BROWN	ALYS VIRGINIA.	4		F	S	NORWICH. CONN. APRIL 7th.1925.		
10	BROWN	ALBERT.	2		M	S	NORWICH. CONN. MAY 8th.1927		
11	BROWN	MARY	1		F	S	NORWICH CONN. JUNE 3rd.1928.		
12	BRYANT	ELEANOR N. WILLIAMS.	24		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. APRIL 9th.1905.		142 MAIN ST. WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
13	BYRD	JESSE. LEE.	39		M	M	TALLAPASSA. GA. FEB. 22nd.1891.		JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. BALTO. MD.
14	BYRD	LOUISE.	34		F	M	ATLANTA. GA. JAN. 16th.1896.		
15	BYRD	WILLIAM R.	11		M	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. AUGUST 19th.1918.		
16	BYRD	CAROL LOUISE.	10		F	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 23rd.1920.		
17	BYRD	JESSE. LEE. JR.	5		M	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 3rd.1925.		
18	CHALMERS	ANDREW BRUCE	36		M	M	GRAND RAPIDS. MICH. MAY 28th.1894.		OHIO. U.S. VETERANS HOSPITAL CHILLICOTHE
19	CHALMERS	MARJORIE LUCILLE.	28		F	M	SYCAMORE. OHIO. JULY 17th.1901.		
20	COMBER	TERESA A.	28		F	M	SANTANDER SPAIN.	BY FIRST MARRIAGE. AUG. 9th.1917.	1/2 MRS A.H. WAIT. 434 WEST 120th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
21	CAMPBELL	OTIS TAPLEY.	65		M	S	FRANKFORT. MAINE JAN. 2nd.1865.		DEERY. N.H.
22	BUTTERFIELD	ALBERT ELI.	48		M	M	BOSTON. MASS. FEB. 27th.1882.		14 PARKWAY ROAD. MEDFORD. MASS.
23	CREIGHTON	THOMAS. H. JR.	33		M	M	PANFIELD. ILLS. MARCH 2nd.1897.		5402 CONNECTICUT. AVE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
24	CREIGHTON	MARY	33		F	M	TERRE HAUTE. IND. AUGUST 16th.1896.		
25	DEAKINS.	FRED. B.	48		M	M	ATCHINSON. CO. MISSOURI. APRIL 29th.1886.		1714 S. 33rd. ST. ST JOSEPH. MO.
26	DYSART	MABEL S.	47		F	M	ELIZABETH N.J. MARCH 14th.1883.		477 COMMONWEALTH. AVE. BOSTON. MASS.
27	DYSART	MARGARET ANN.	13		F	S	ROXBURY. MASS. MAY 24th.1916.		
28	DAVIDSON	WALTER B.	30		M	S	CAMDEN N.J. JUNE 4th.1900.		411 YORK ST. CAMDEN. N.J.
29	DELANEY	DENNIS J. (U.S. MAIL)	29		M	S	WATERVLIET. N.Y. SEPT. 25th.1900.		606 WEST 135th. ST. N.Y. CITY.
30	ELLER	JESSIE C.	65		F	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. JUNE 19th.1864.		2284 MAIN ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "AMCON"

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, MARCH 5th, 1930. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 10th, 1930, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	BARRY	DAVID S.	41		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 24th, 1888		U.S.M.C. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BOWER	AGNES F.	61		F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DECEMBER 20th, 1868.		TORRESDALE, PHILA. PENNA.
3	BOWER	FAITH.	22		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 12th, 1908.		.
4	BROWNE	MARY A.	33		F	M	HOLYOKE, MASS. DEC. 13th, 1896.		22 BERLIN ST. MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
5	DEFENDORF	HIRAM K.	47		M	M	FAIRPORT N.Y. MAY 20th, 1883		215 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
6	DREYER	MAX.	30		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 15th, 1900.		2180 HOLLAND AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK
7	DUNN	VIRGINIA.	27		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 20th, 1903		WARDMAN PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	GRASSIE	ANGELA.	23		F	M	AMACONDA, MONTANA, JAN. 18th, 1902.		COMASSET, MASS.
9	HOYLE	PEARLA.	29		F	S	LITTLE ROCK, ARK. JAN. 10th, 1900.		U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL NEWPORT R.I.
10	KOPLIN	THEODORE G.	25		M	S	JANESVILLE MINN. AUGUST 1st, 1905.		TAMARACK, MINN.
11	MAJOR	CHARLES, HECTOR.	29		M	S	SHEMANDOAH, PA. SEPT. 10th, 1901.		U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	MATHER	MARGUERITE	26		F	S	WILLIAMSTOWN MASS. MARCH 20th, 1903.		U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL NEWPORT R.I.
13	MEGAHAN	HELEN E.	27		F	S	WILLIAMSPORT, PA. JULY 30th, 1902.		900 WEST 3rd. ST. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
14	RIGGS	CHARLES, EDWARD	60		M	M	IOWA CITY JOHNSON, CO. IOWA, SEPT. 15th, 1869.		1802-R ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	RIGGS	LOUISE BENTON PUGH.	33		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. AUGUST 9th, 1886.		.
16	RIGGS	LOUISE CATHERINE.	7		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPT. 25th, 1922.		.
17	SHREWSBURY	EVERETT MONROE.	28		M	S	CHARLESTON, W. VA. MAY 26th, 1901.		411 CHESAPEAKE AVE. NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
18	STILLMAN	ALBERT LEEDS.	46		M	M	HOBOKEN N.J. JUNE 14th, 1883.		134 EAST 6th. ST. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
19	STILLMAN	VIRGINIA B.	33		F	M	MORGANTOWN, W. VA. JULY, 18th, 1896.		.
20	WALLACE	GEORGE J.	33		M	S	RICHMOND HILL N.Y. FEB. 22nd, 1897.		9733 CARLTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	ZRIKE	SALIM K.	40		M	M	BEIRUT, SYRIA. DECEMBER 15th, 1884.	NEW YORK POST OFFICE MARCH 15th, 1904.	107 PROSPECT PK. WEST, BROOKLYN N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. "ANCON"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 2nd, 1930.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 10th, 1930. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	EDMR	LOUIS M.	50	M	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. FEB. 7th. 1880.		400 DE MIN. AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	EDR	ANNA CATHERINE.	35	F	M	CHICAGO ILLS. FEB. 16th. 1895.		
3	FARRAR	MARJORIE G.	26	F	M	LONG BRANCH N.J. JUNE 11th. 1904.		104 FRANKLIN AVE. LONG BRANCH, N.J.
4	FLINT	PHILIP SHERIDAN	45	M	M	NEMAYGO, CO. MICHIGAN. JUNE 23rd. 1885.		U.S.S. "VEGA" POSTMASTER, NEW YORK.
5	FUTCHER	MARGARET S.	57	F	M	FREDERICA DEL. MARCH 25th. 1872.		SHERWOOD MARYLAND.
6	GAGAN	WILLIAM JOSEPH.	28	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 21st. 1902.		U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	GOODWIN	ALICE	26	F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. SEPT. 22nd. 1903.		332 BELMONT AVE. WATERTOWN, MASS.
8	GREEN	HOWARD.	63	M	M	LONG BRANCH N.J. APRIL 27th. 1867.		104 FRANKLIN AVE. LONG BRANCH, N.J.
9	GREEN	FLORENCE G.	52	F	M	LONG BRANCH, N.J. FEB. 23rd. 1878.		
10	GREY	GEORGE W.	30	M	S	NORFOLK, VA. FEB. 24th. 1900.		3202 SNYDER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	HAMMER	GEORGE C.	37	M	M	LOVINGSTON, NELSON, CO. VA. MAR. 20th. 1892.		2901-16th. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	HARLOW.	CHARLES HENRY	71	M	M	NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. SEPT. 8th. 1858.		THE MAYFLOWER, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	MJENNYS	SADIE C.	34	F	S	AMESBURY, MASS. MAY 28th. 1895.		LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.
14	KEARNEY	HARVEY C.	37	M	S	OMAHA NEB. FEB. 19th. 1893.		PLATTSBURG, BARRACKS, N.Y.
15	KAMENSKY	JOHN ANTHONY.	24	M	M	MANSFIELD, N.J. SEPT. 11th. 1906.		82 WEST 119th. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
16	KAMENSKY	DOROTHY	24	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 26th. 1905.		
17	LONGNECKER	JOSEPH, MARK.	27	M	S	EATON, OHIO. MARCH 26th. 1902.		118 LORENZ AVE. DAYTON, OHIO.
18	LOVE	EMILY.	44	F	M	NEWARK, N.J. NOV. 19th. 1884.		21 BOND, ST. HILLSIDE, N.J.
19	MOORE	GEORGE M	44	M	M	MAULDEN, KY. AUG. 10th. 1886.		2 SHERMAN CIRCLE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	MASON	MARIE C.	31	F	M	BROOKLYN KINGS, CO. N.Y. AUGUST 1st. 1898.		7619 COLONIAL ROAD, BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	NEAL	E. PEARL.	39	F	M	ARGYLE MAINE. AUGUST 5th. 1890.		184 CHURCH ST. BREWER MAINE.
22	NEAL	ELWYN.	15	M	S	COSTIGAN MAINE. AUGUST 11th. 1914.		
23	NEAL	LAURA.	13	F	S	BANGOR MAINE. FEB. 26th. 1917.		
24	NEAL	WILLIAM	7	M	S	MILLINOCKET MAINE. JAN. 24th. 1923.		
25	NEAL	KERMIT.	5	F	S	BREWER MAINE. OCT. 8th. 1925.		
26	NEVILLE	CRAIG S.	31	M	M	WILLIAMSBURG, KY. MAY. 10th. 1899.		104 "C" ST. N.E. WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	PEDERSON	REUBEN MARTIN.	49	M	M	HANLEY FALLS MINNESOTA. MARCH 11th. 1880.		1415 CEDAR LAKE BLVD. MINNEAPOLIS, M.
28	PEDERSON	ETHEL C.	43	F	M	CHICAGO ILLS. MAY 15th. 1887.		
29	PIRKLE	WILLIS S.	29	M	S	GAINESVILLE, GA. MAY 22nd. 1901.		FLOWERY BRANCH, GA. R.F.D. #1.
30	PALSGROVE	F. MAY	32	F	S	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. FEB. 28th. 1898.		8 SO. DELANCEY PLACE, ATLANTIC CITY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

64

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMCON"

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z. MARCH 2nd. 1930.

, 192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 10th. 1930.

, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REIN	LILLIAN	38		F	M	BANGOR MAINE. OCT. 20th. 1892.		BOX 85, NORTH SHAPLEIGH, MAINE.
2	RICHARDSON	HARRY WALLACE	26		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 28th. 1903.		1407 PENNINGTON ROAD TRENTON, N.J.
3	ROSENBERG	AUGUSTA	28		F	S	RUSSIA. MOSCOW, DEC. 21st. 1901.	FATHER'S PAPERS.	247 EAST BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
4	READING	HELEN L.	46		F	M	ANGELICA ALLEGHANY CO. N.Y. OCT. 15th. 1883.		125 SO. MAIN ST. PLEASANTVILLE N.J.
5	RYMER	THOMAS A.	47		M	M	COLOMBIANA, OHIO. OCT. 31st. 1882.		93 PARKSIDE DR. BERKELEY, CALIF.
6	SAXON	MARGARET	32		F	M	ROCKMART GA. FEB. 20th. 1898.		NAVY YARD CHARLESTON, S.C.
7	SCHOEN	MARY	49		F	M	EDENTON, N.C. JULY 24th. 1881.		1639 FLEET ST. BALTIMORE MD.
8	SCHOFIELD	RALPH A.	43		M	M	GRIFFITH LAKE CO. INDIANA. OCT. 25th. 1886.		323 MULBERRY ST. HAMMOND, IND.
9	SCHORCH	WILLIAM A.	25		M	S	BLAKESBURG, IOWA. OCT. 9th. 1904.		4 E. DE SALES ROAD BALTIMORE, MD.
10	SIMMS	REVIELL PARKS.	79		M	S	PRINCESS ANN MD. APRIL 4th. 1851.		ROUTE #2 PRINCESS ANN, MD.
11	SMITH	GEORGE	33		M	M	WILKESBARRE PA. AUGUST 13th. 1895.		SUB. BASE NEW LONDON, CONN.
12	SOKALE	C. FRANCES	24		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 27th. 1905.		156 WHITLER ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
13	STOWERS	JOSEPH. HOBSON.	24		M	M	ZANESVILLE KY. AUGUST 3rd. 1905.		SCHIEVELEY KENTUCKY.
14	STOWERS	STELLA IRIS.	17		F	M	DALLAS TEXAS. APRIL 6th. 1913.		
15	SULLIVAN	DOROTHY C.	22		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 5th. 1907.		31 GREENMAN RD. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
16	WALSH	MARY A.	38		F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS. JAN. 3rd. 1892.		400 EAST 49th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
17	WESCOTT	AUSTIN FREEMAN	50		M	M	CASTINE MAINE. MAY 29th. 1879		18 WEST 24th, St. TYRONE, PA.
18	WESCOTT	BLANCHE, W.	44		F	M	HIFELINTOWN, PA. JAN. 6th. 1886.		
19	WILHITE	SARAHJANE.	29		F	M	CHICAGO, ILLS. FEB. 15th. 1901.		3544 WILTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
20	WHEELER	OLIVE K.	43		F	M	PEORIA, ILLS. MAY 1st. 1886.		51 BRAMONT, AVE. NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
21	KEITHLEY	MARGARET	72		F	M	PEORIA ILLS. FEB. 6th. 1858.		1601 KNOXVILLE, AVE. PEORIA, ILLS.
22	WILLINGHAM	MARGARITA HARRIS.	23		F	M	FORT MONROE VA. DEC. 2nd. 1906.		GUILFORD, CONN.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	ENTIRE CREW, AS PER CREW LIST.			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

17	Schneider, ✓	Herbert	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	Germany	Germany	5-7	165
18	Bischof, ✓	Walter	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-7	155
19	Androvot, ✓	Mamuel	.	.	.	.	.	49	.	Spain	Spain	5-6	144
20	Plates, ✓	Antonio	.	.	.	.	.	55	.	Greece	Greece	5-6	165
21	Lindstrom,	Carl	.	.	.	.	.	26	.	Sweden	U.S.A.	5-11	170
22	Gunderson, ✓	Haakon	.	2/17/30	.	.	.	24	.	Norway	Norway	5-9	175
23	Goode, ✓	William	.	2/11/30	.	.	.	26	.	Wales	G.Britain	5-11	168
24	Lang,	Leopold	.	.	.	.	.	42	.	Austria	U.S.A.	5-6	158
25	Johnson,	Emil	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	Finland	.	5-7	178
26	Olafson,	Roy	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	American	.	5-11	160
27	Friedman,	Isadore	Ord. Seaman	2/12/30	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-6	145
28	Miller,	William	Ch. Engineer	2/11/30	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5-6	190
29	Petersen,	Julius	1st. .	.	.	.	.	31	.	Denmark	.	5-6	185
30	McInnes,	James	2nd. .	.	.	.	.	35	.	American	.	5-7	155

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

●

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANCON, arriving at New York, N.Y., 10th. March 1930, 19, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Swinson,	David H.			Master	2/11/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5-9	190	
2	Headley,	Willard			Ch. Officer	.	.	Discharged	.	35	.	.	.	5-5	180	
3	Laurent,	Thomas			2nd.	.	.	.	.	49	.	.	.	5-8	165	
4	Hanson,	Frank			3rd.	.	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5-10	180	
5	Goodwin,	George			Purser	.	.	.	.	57	.	Canada	.	5-6	145	
6	Schrivier,	Charles			Pt. Clerk	.	.	.	.	29	.	American	.	5-9	130	
7	Shirk,	George W.			Surgeon	.	.	.	.	57	.	.	.	5-9	185	
8	Anderson,	Dudley			Ch. Radio	.	.	.	.	50	.	.	.	5-5	115	
9	Kotzum,	Joseph			2nd.	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5-6	125	
10	Brown,	Theodore			Carpenter	.	.	.	.	41	.	Russia	.	5-6	160	
11	Benson,	Charles			Boatswain	.	.	.	.	57	.	Sweden	.	5-7	150	
12	Isaakson,	Klias			Q'Master	.	.	.	.	50	.	Finland	.	5-5	140	
13	Waters,	John			.	.	.	.	.	19	.	American	.	5-7	150	
14	Lax,	August			.	.	.	.	.	27	.	Finland	.	5-6	155	
15	Kleek,	Henry			Seaman	.	.	.	.	55	.	German	German	5-7	160	
16	Christian,	Joseph			.	.	.	.	.	45	.	Canada	Gt. Britain	5-6	148	
17	Schneider,	Herbert			.	.	.	.	.	28	.	Germany	Germany	5-7	165	
18	Bischof,	Walter			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-7	155	
19	Androvet,	Mamuel			.	.	.	.	.	49	.	Spain	Spain	5-6	144	
20	Plates,	Antonio			.	.	.	.	.	55	.	Greece	Greece	5-6	165	
21	Lindstrom,	Carl			.	.	.	.	.	26	.	Sweden	U.S.A.	5-11	170	
22	Gunderson,	Hakon			.	2/17/30	.	.	.	24	.	Norway	Norway	5-9	175	
23	Goode,	William			.	2/11/30	.	.	.	26	.	Wales	G. Britain	5-11	168	
24	Lang,	Leopold			.	.	.	.	.	42	.	Austria	U.S.A.	5-6	158	
25	Johnson,	Emil			.	.	.	.	.	41	.	Finland	.	5-7	178	
26	Olafson,	Roy			.	.	.	.	.	28	.	American	.	5-11	160	
27	Friedman,	Isadore			Ord. Seaman	2/12/30	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5-8	145	
28	Miller,	William			Ch. Engineer	2/11/30	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5-8	190	
29	Petersen,	Julius			1st.	.	.	.	.	51	.	Denmark	.	5-6	185	
30	McInnes,	James			2nd.	.	.	.	.	55	.	American	.	5-7	155	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANCON, arriving at New York, N.Y., 10th. March 1930, 19, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Becton,	Sterling			3rd. Engineer	2/11/30	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
2	Patino,	Manuel			Rfg.	.	.	.	.	36	.	Spain	.	5-6	140	
3	Halloran,	James			Asst. Rfg.	.	.	.	.	22	.	American	.	5-7	145	
4	Illias, ✓	Frank			Deck Eng.	.	.	.	.	37	.	Spain	Spain	6-0	185	
5	Karlsen,	Sven			Oilier	.	.	.	.	21	.	Sweden	Sweden	6-0	178	
6	Stone,	George			.	.	.	.	.	18	.	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
7	Hurst,	John			.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5-8	175	
8	Fernandez, ✓	Manuel			.	.	.	.	.	34	.	Spain	Spain	5-8	155	
9	Aber,	Donald			.	.	.	.	.	30	.	American	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
10	Barrera, ✓	Roberto			.	.	.	.	.	34	.	Colombia	Colombia	5-8	160	
11	Halloran, ✓	Robert			.	.	.	.	.	19	.	American	U.S.A.	5-9	158	
12	Bonzada, ✓	Pio			.	.	.	.	.	42	.	Spain	Spain	5-6	135	
13	Stone,	Frank			.	.	.	.	.	21	.	American	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
14	Erselmann,	Rudolph			.	.	.	.	.	29	.	German	German	5-11	165	
15	Gamboa,	Porofirio			.	.	.	.	.	41	.	C.Rica	U.S.A.	5-6	138	
16	Merayo, ✓	Antonio			Water Tender	.	.	.	.	38	.	Spain	Spain	5-6	144	
17	Aniek, ✓	Samuel			.	.	.	.	.	36	.	Austria	Austria	5-6	165	
18	Vilar, ✓	Antonio			.	.	.	.	.	56	.	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	
19	Fernandez, ✓	Mamel			Fireman	.	.	.	.	38	.	.	.	5-6	150	
20	Fernandez, ✓	Jose			.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5-8	145	
21	Maillo, ✓	Manuel			.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5-6	155	
22	Montero, ✓	Frank			Wiper	.	.	.	.	29	.	Cuba	Cuba	5-6	160	
23	Gonzales,	Lauristo			.	.	.	.	.	24	.	P.Rico	U.S.A.	5-6	148	
24	Morente, ✓	Nikolas			.	.	.	.	.	45	.	Spain	Spain	5-7	150	
25	Manning,	Charles			Ch. Steward	.	.	.	.	54	.	American	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
26	Gordon, ✓	Thomas			2nd.	.	.	.	.	28	.	England	G. Britain	5-8	160	
27	Morrissey,	Berta			Stewardess	.	.	.	.	52	F	N'Found'd	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
28	Loots,	Arnold			Ch. Cook	.	.	.	.	55	M	Germany	.	5-10	180	
29	Madl, ✓	Michael			2nd.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	Germany	5-7	145	
30	Patalas,	William			Fry	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

12-288

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman in a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel ANGON, arriving at New York, NY, 10th. March 1930, 19, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schleiderer,	Herman			3rd. Cook	2/16/30	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	Germany	Germany	5-6	158	
2	Strobel,	George			Scullryman	2/11/30	.	.	.	35	.	.	.	5-7	148	
3	Pallmer,	Oscar			.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5-7	145	
4	Modl,	Charles			.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5-5	140	
5	Schwamm,	William			Ch. Baker	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-6	165	
6	Sanders,	Fritz			2nd. .	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5-5	130	
7	Pleune,	John			Butcher	.	.	.	.	31	.	Holland	Holland	5-6	149	
8	Hook,	David			Storekeeper	.	.	.	.	41	.	Ireland	G.Britain	5-6	140	
9	Nielsen,	Emil			Porter	.	.	.	.	38	.	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	185	
10	Furst,	Fred			Pantryman	.	.	.	.	41	.	Germany	U.S.A.	5-9	175	
11	Jensen,	Hans			2nd. .	2/12/30	.	.	.	28	.	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	165	
12	Schultz,	Walter			3rd. .	2/11/30	.	.	.	25	.	Germany	Germany	5-8	155	
13	Arenthals,	Peter			Dishwasher	.	.	.	.	21	.	Holland	Holland	5-7	150	
14	Gibb,	James			.	.	.	.	.	41	.	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-8	150	
15	Arandia,	Genaro			Messman	.	.	.	.	47	.	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	
16	Morin,	Albert			.	.	.	.	.	25	.	B.W.I.	G.Britain	5-6	130	
17	Blook,	William			2nd. .	.	.	.	.	27	.	Holland	Holland	5-5	130	
18	Burns,	Joseph			Hd. Waiter	.	.	.	.	32	.	Ireland	G.Britain	5-6	165	
19	Eliassen,	Charles			Waiter	.	.	.	.	54	.	Sweden	U.S.A.	5-4	160	
20	Edwards,	William			.	.	.	.	.	38	.	England	.	5-6	160	
21	Martinez,	Elias			.	.	.	.	.	46	.	Spain	Spain	5-6	165	
22	Hook,	George			.	.	.	.	.	33	.	Scotland	G.Britain	5-7	145	
23	McKenzie,	Roderick			.	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	5-8	170	
24	Mallory,	Joseph			.	.	.	.	.	55	.	Americans	U.S.A.	5-8	155	
25	Swendt,	Otto			.	2/17/30	.	.	.	32	.	Germany	Germany	5-7	155	
26	Finck,	John			.	2/11/30	.	.	.	59	.	.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	
27	Rogers,	Fred			.	.	.	.	.	58	.	England	G.Britain	5-9	160	
28	Hoftyzar,	James			.	.	.	.	.	27	.	Holland	Holland	5-7	155	
29	Koehler,	Hugo			.	.	.	.	.	34	.	Germany	Germany	5-7	150	
30	Kibblewhite,	John			.	.	.	.	.	40	.	N.Zealand	G.Britain	5-11	165	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

15-22

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

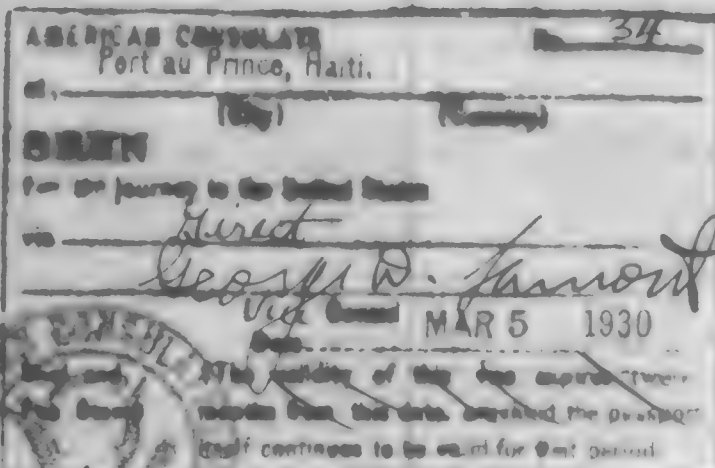
Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

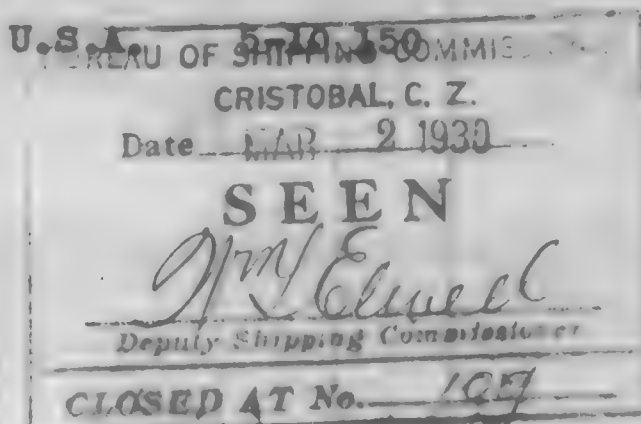
69

Vessel ANGON, arriving at New York, NY., 10th. March 1930, 19, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Marshallcock, ✓	Luther			Waiter	2/11/30	New York	Discharged	Yes.	37	M	B.W.I.	G. Britain	5-10	180	
2	Mulvey,	James				.	.	.	.	38	.	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-10	165	
3	Dignan,	Edward				.	.	.	.	45	.	American	.	5-6	155	
4	McLeod, ✓	Daniel				.	.	.	.	49	.	Scotland	G. Britain	5-7	150	
5	Bowers, ✓	William			/.	.	.	.	.	42	.	England	.	5-8	165	
6	Young, ✓	Frank				.	.	.	.	45	.	Scotland	.	5-6	125	
7	Goss, ✓	John				.	.	.	.	38	.	Ireland	.	5-7	160	
8	O'Neill, ✓	Joseph				.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5-10	155	
9	Axford, ✓	William				.	.	.	.	29	.	England	.	6-0	165	
10	Gieseemann, ✓	Wilhelm				.	.	.	.	21	.	Germany	Germany	5-6	160	
11	Martin, ✓	Frank				2/17/30	.	.	.	45	.	England	G. Britain	5-6	150	
12	Salvador, ✓	Frank				2/11/30	.	.	.	30	.	American	U.S.A.	5-5	145	
13	Andelohr, ✓	Carl				.	.	.	.	26	.	Germany	Germany	5-8	155	
14	Pereira, ✓	Jose				.	.	.	.	38	.	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	155	
15	Fox, ✓	John				.	.	.	.	31	.	Scotland	G. Britain	5-6	150	
16	Stavast,	Henry			App. Waiter	.	.	.	.	23	.	Holland	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
17	Daniels,	Harry				.	.	.	.	23	.	American	.	5-11	165	
18	Fulford, ✓	Fred			Painter	.	.	.	.	29	.	England	G. Britain	5-7	150	
19	McVicar,	Dougal				.	.	.	.	25	.	American	U.S.A.	5-10	150	



Closed with 109 names.  
George D. Lamont  
Vice Consul of the U. S.



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. SWINSON, MASTER of the S.S. "LANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1930  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



204918

MAY 1 1930

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [Signature], do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 21  
Clerk [Signature]  
Cards Removed 0  
Cards Checked 21  
Clerk [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1930at [Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths, and any changes that may have occurred en route  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon in the presence of some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNCASTER CASTLE Passengers sailing from Port-Said Egypt, Feb'y 21<sup>st</sup>, 1930.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	2
U. S. citizens . . . . .	—
Aliens . . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States
1	PETER MAURIN, 225 W. 10th St. New York	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	8 YRS NEW YORK	JUN 1924	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	180	5' 10"	FAIR	BROWN	ONE	
2	JOSEPH L. LIVING, 74 W. 10th St. New York	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	—	—	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	180	5' 6"	FAIR	BLACK	ONE	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baum*, Master, of the *SS. MUNCASTER CASTLE*, from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in member, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Baum*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *1930* at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "TV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been examined and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*I Can*  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of departure lists containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also a statement of the reasons why they have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not such payment of such fine, not, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.  
43576

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *San Pedro* 5-1

I, master of the British S. S. NEW JERSEY CLURE <sup>May 30, 1960</sup>  
(Nationality.)  
from port of new york, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at <sup>may</sup> ~~the~~ port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 50

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1924, consigned to Dodwell & C; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail May 31, 1924, for Manila in United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Woon Poon	25	Chinese	7/1/50 Shanghai Sunderland or N.Y.
Hack			

14—161:

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Religion	Ethnicity	Address	Phone
18	LUM YAN	34	"					
19	LUM CHOY	30	"					
20	CHAW FAH	30	"					
21	Wong CHAW WAN	36	"					
22	Peng CHAW KING	29	"					
23	Peng SANK YAO	29	"					
24	Peng WOO POON	25	"					
25	Peng NG LAW	20	"					
26	Peng FOO LEE YOK	39	"					
27	Peng NG SENG	24	"					
28	Peng FOO SING	24	"					
29	Chan Kwan	✓ 12	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yus Kwai	✓ 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Chan Cheung	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Pee Fook	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	"

Harry P. Lind

March - 10 - 1930

Line Sodwell Castle Line  
Owner James Shanker & Co. P. Box, Engle  
Local Agents Dart & Co. Inc.  
10-11-50 New York.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Moon & Son	25	Chinese	Singapore 4.12.19.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

dmr 17, 1930

MONROVIA CAPITAL

I, master of the Paula (Officially) Shanghai, etc, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of crew at time of arrival.	<u>50</u>
Number of seamen discharged.	<u>4</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	<u>5</u>
Total crew this date.	<u>50</u>
Seamen left in hospital (or died).	<u>4</u>
Number of seamen deserted.	<u>1</u>

The above named vessel arrived at this port March 10 1930 under flag of the U.S.A. expected to sail April 11 1930 via United States port of New York - First port of call in United States New York and is consigned to 1930 and is now lying at Qu 36 5th 1930 for Monrovia, Liberia.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]



U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

British

No. on list

1

3

5

7

9

11

13

15

17

19

21

23

25

27

29

31

Line

Owner

Local

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G. Fasting	18	British			
J. W. Hodgson	33	"			
J. F. Cochran	23	"			
E. Nicol	34	"			
E. Porter	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Cunn  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or departure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port or district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.  
43575

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
S. S. MONCASTER CASTLE

I, master of the British Moncaster Castle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 50

The above named vessel arrived at this port March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1920, consigned to Barber & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 36 Brit., and is expected to sail April 16<sup>th</sup>, 1920, for Manila, Shanghai & Cebu via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Woon Poon</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Shanghai 2-12-19.</u>



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Oak ✓	43	English	Brisbane 30 4 28
G. Sargrave	34	"	" " "
R. Slyk	23	"	" " "
M. Hough	28	"	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

## DISCHARGED SFAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

No.	Chinese Name	English Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
18	SOM YAT		37	"								
19	LUM CHOY		30	"								
20	CHAW FAH		30	"								
21	CHAW WAN		36	"								
22	CHAY KING		29	"								
23	SAN K YAO		29	"								
24	WOOW POON		25	"								
25	NG LAW		20	"								
26	FOO LEE YOK		39	"								
27	NG SENG		24	"								
28	FOO SING		24	"								
29	Lee	Kai	12	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yoo	Kwai	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Yoo	Siang	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Chaw	Keong	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Lee	Fook				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total names (32) of 35 males arrived Macau  
 3/10/30  
 3/10/30  
 3/10/30

Yes 42  
 " 42  
 " 35  
 " 36  
 " 36  
 " 42  
 " 32  
 " 38  
 " 35  
 " 36  
 " 33

Chinese Chinese 5.1 145  
 " " 4 11 139  
 " " 5 2 141  
 " " 5.1 142  
 " " 4 11 136  
 " " 4 10 119  
 " " 5.5 148  
 " " 5.5 146  
 " " 5.1 151  
 " " 5.1 146  
 " " 4 11 139

4-8-10-18

Line Sodwell Castle Line  
 Owner Jama Blambers & Co. P. Box. Egypt  
 Local Agents Darke & Co. Ltd. Inc  
 16-1-200 New York.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York March 10, 1930

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Munich Castle Line.  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 3, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
deliver to  
detain on board  
remove to  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: as per attached list (32) Chinese members of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Signature)

(Signature)

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Name

Age

WONG YAT 42 Chinese

LEONG KWAI 42

Age

Chinese

LEONG KIT 35

Age

Chinese

LEONG MON 36

Age

Chinese

LEE LUM 36

Age

Chinese

NG BING 42

Age

Chinese

CHAM KOW 32

Age

Chinese

SOO KAN 38

Age

Chinese

YAN KWAI 35

Age

Chinese

CHAW CHANG 36

Age

Chinese

LEE FOOK 33

Age

Chinese

MUM DAT 30

Age

Chinese

LUI HONG 40

Age

Chinese

LUI FOON 42

Age

Chinese

LUI WON 40

Age

Chinese

LUI CHUEN 39

Age

Chinese

LUI KWEN 39

Age

Chinese

LUM YAN 34

Age

Chinese

LUM CHOY 30

Age

Chinese

CHAW FAH 30

Age

Chinese

CHAW WAN 36

Age

Chinese

CHAY KING 29

Age

Chinese

SAN K YAO 29

Age

Chinese

WOOW FOON 25

Age

Chinese

NG LAW 20

Age

Chinese

FOO LEE YOK 39

Age

Chinese

NG SENG 24

Age

Chinese

FOO SING 24

Age

Chinese

Lee

FOOK

✓ 12

Sailor

Lee

Kwai

✓ 14

"

Lee

Chang

✓ 8

"

Lee

FOOK

✓ 11

"

Harry K. Lindh

March 10 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Ordwell Castle Line  
Owner Jame. Blambers & Co. L. Ltd. Engd.  
Local Agents Darke & Co. Ltd. Inc.  
New York.

Form 339 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York March 10, 1930

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Munich Castle Line.  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 3, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
deliver to  
detain on board  
remove to  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: as per attached list (32) Chinese members of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Signature)

Immigrant Inspector.

McKee.

3-11-30.

the

at in

tion.

yes 42

Chinese Chinese 5.1 145

42 " " 4.7 139

35 " " 5.2 141

36 " " 5.1 142

36 " " 4.1 156

42 " " 4.10 119

32 " " 5.5 148

38 " " 5.3 146

39 " " 5.2 151

36 " " 5.1 146

33 " " 4.1 159

4-8-10-16

Harry K. Lindh

March 10 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

McKee.

3-11-30.

the

at in

tion.

yes 42

Chinese Chinese 5.1 145

42 " " 4.7 139

35 " " 5.2 141

36 " " 5.1 142

36 " " 4.1 156

42 " " 4.10 119

32 " " 5.5 148

38 " " 5.3 146

39 " " 5.2 151

36 " " 5.1 146

33 " " 4.1 159

4-8-10-16

Harry K. Lindh

March 10 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

McKee.

3-11-30.

the

at in

tion.

yes 42

Chinese Chinese 5.1 145

42 " " 4.7 139

35 " " 5.2 141

36 " " 5.1 142

36 " " 4.1 156

42 " " 4.10 119

32 " " 5.5 148

38 " " 5.3 146

39 " " 5.2 151

36 " " 5.1 146

33 " " 4.1 159

4-8-10-16

Harry K. Lindh

March 10 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

McKee.

3-11-30.

the

at in

tion.

yes 42

Chinese Chinese 5.1 145



MUNCASTER CASTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

British Vessel MUN

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN

Family name

IN ANSWERING REFER TO  
No. 99174 130  
99166, 810

Commissioner of Immigration.

With reference to notices of January 28th last and I have to report that the "Muncaster Castle," which arrived at New York on January 29th, was searched by Inspectors T.R. King, Murphy, Mongin and Gibney, and Guard Dunham, the search being participated in by a squad of Customs employees. No stowaways were found.

The door in the steward's store room, referred to in the attached papers, was found. No. 3 hold, into which it opens, was almost entirely filled with heavy freight, and access through it to No. 4 hold was impossible. The top hatch cover of No. 4, which was the only other means of access to this hold, was removed, and no stowaways were seen therein.

Inspector Lindh, who examined the crew, directed the detention on board of the 32 Chinese members because they did not establish that they had no intention of abandoning their calling.

The following Chinese names were on the crewlist, but none responded to them when called:

Lui Wing, sailor;  
Chow King, 3d steward;  
Sing Ming, 2d cook, and  
Lui Hoong, galley boy.

The following named Chinese were, however, on board, and their names were on the articles, but not on the crewlist:

Kok Choy, sailor;  
Liu Fah, galley boy;  
Lai Wing Yin, 2d cook, and  
Chow Kain, apprentice.

These four names, and the data concerning them, were entered on the crewlist by Inspector Lindh.

The Master's explanation of the discrepancy in names is that in resigning the crew at Shanghai on February 12th he wrote the names on the crewlist as they were read to him by the Consul's clerk.

Inspector-in-charge  
Boarding Division.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE  
COMMISSIONER OF  
ELLIS IS.  
NEW YORK HAR.  
March 11.

Form 359 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, dated 10-10-30 at 78

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Muncaster Castle

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL  
Kok Choy - 24 years Chinese  
Lai Wing Yin - 29 years Chinese  
Liu Fah - 38 years Chinese  
Chow Kain - 27 years Chinese

Receipt of this notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

McKee.

3-11-30.

32	17	English	5-7	130	
24	17	English	5-7	134	
18	17	English	5-7	130	
18	17	English	5-7	130	
14	17	English	5-7	130	
42	Chinese	Chinese	5-1	145	
42	"	"	4-11	139	
35	"	"	5-2	141	
36	"	"	5-1	142	
36	"	"	4-11	136	
42	"	"	4-10	119	
32	"	"	5-5	148	
38	"	"	5-5	146	
39	"	"	5-6	151	
36	"	"	5-1	146	
33	"	"	4-11	139	

Line 30  
Owner James Blambers & Co. L. Port Engd  
Local Agents Parker & Co. Inc.  
New York.

March 10-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MUNCASTER CASTLE

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

British Vessel

MUN

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN
	Family name
1	Lee
2	Lee
3	Lee
4	Lee
5	Lee
6	Lee
7	Lee
8	Lee
9	Lee
10	Lee
11	Lee
12	Lee
13	Lee
14	Lee
15	Lee
16	Lee
17	Lee
18	Lee
19	Lee
20	Lee
21	Lee
22	Lee
23	Lee
24	Lee
25	Lee
26	Lee
27	Lee
28	Lee
29	Lee
30	Lee

IN ANSWERING REFER TO  
No. 99174 '130  
99166, 810

Commissioner of Immigration.

With reference to notices of January 28th last and the 3d inst., I have to report that the "Munchester Castle," which arrived yesterday, was searched by Inspectors T.R. King, Murphy, Mongin, Walsh, Wall and Gibney, and Guard Dunham, the search being participated in by a squad of Customs employees. No stowaways were found.

The door in the steward's store room, referred to in the attached papers, was found. No. 3 hold, into which it opens, was almost entirely filled with heavy freight, and access through it to No. 4 hold was impossible. The top hatch cover of No. 4, which was the only other means of access to this hold, was removed, and no stowaways were seen therein.

Inspector Lindh, who examined the crew, directed the detention on board of the 32 Chinese members because they did not establish that they had no intention of abandoning their calling.

The following Chinese names were on the crewlist, but none responded to them when called:

Lui Wing, sailor;  
Chow King, 3d steward;  
Sing Ming, 2d cook, and  
Lui Hoong, galley boy.

The following named Chinese were, however, on board, and their names were on the articles, but not on the crewlist:

Kok Choy, sailor;  
Liu Fah, galley boy;  
Lai Wing Yin, 2d cook, and  
Chow Kain, apprentice.

These four names, and the data concerning them, were entered on the crewlist by Inspector Lindh.

The Master's explanation of the discrepancy in names is that in resigning the crew at Shanghai on February 12th he wrote the names on the crewlist as they were read to him by the Consul's clerk.

Inspector-in-charge  
Boarding Division.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

ASE  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

and upon arrival at a 78

76 am 12/18-29

Please note that the names of the crewmen entered in red ink on the last sheet of this crewlist were written by Inspector Lindh, who also entered the data concerning these men. Should not fine be imposed in this case?

McKee.

3-11-30.

41	37	17	English	5	5-7	130	
42	27	17	Irish	10	5-10	137	
43	18	17	English	10	5-0	130	
44	18	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
45	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
46	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
47	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
48	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
49	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
50	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
51	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
52	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
53	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
54	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
55	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
56	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
57	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
58	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
59	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	
60	17	17	Irish	10	5-0	130	

Line... Bodwell Castle Line  
Owner... James Blamley & Co. L. Port. Eng.  
Local Agents... Parker & Co. Inc.  
New York.

March 10 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

British Vessel. MUNCASTER CASTLE, arriving at New York, February

FINE CASE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

and upon arrival-at a 78 19

20

an. 12/10-28

Memo for Records

Please note that the names of the crewmen entered in red ink on the last sheet of this crewlist were written by Inspector Lindh, who also entered the data concerning these men. Should not fines be imposed in this case?

McKee.

3-11-30.

No. 204

141	32	M	English	do	5-7	130	-
145	21	M	Irish	do	5-2	137	-
146	18	M	English	do	5-2	137	-
147	18	M	Irish	do	5-	137	-
148	17	M	English	do	5-2	137	-
149	17	M	Irish	do	5-	137	-
yes	42	r	Chinese	Chinese	5.1	145	8
"	42	"	"	"	4.11	139	"
"	33	"	"	"	5.2	141	"
"	36	"	"	"	5.1	142	4
"	36	"	"	"	4.11 $\frac{1}{2}$	136	4
"	42	"	"	"	4.10 $\frac{3}{4}$	119	"
"	32	"	"	"	5.5	148	4
"	38	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
"	39	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
"	36	"	"	"	5.1	146	4
"	33	"	"	"	4.11	139	4

Harry Lind

March-10-1930

Line Goddell Castle Line  
Owner Jane Blumberg H. P. Sol. Eng.  
Local agents Dart Hs Line Inc  
16-2290 new york.

### Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MUNCASTER CASTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AS MEMBERS OF

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

78 79

British Vessel MUNCASTER CASTLE, arriving at New York, February, 1930, from the port of Shanghai, Fusan 12/18-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height feet inches	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cook	John	✓	4	Master	2.13.29	Shanghai	No	Yes	51	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
2	Cook	John	✓	3	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5' 2"	140	
3	Cook	John	✓	2	2nd Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	No	Yes	27	M	English	English	5' 7"	140	
4	Cook	John	✓	2	3rd Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5' 7"	140	
5	Cook	John	✓	8	Chief Engineer	2.13.29	Shanghai	No	Yes	24	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
6	X	John	✓	7	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	13	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
7	X	George	✓	5	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
8	X	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
9	X	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
10	X	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
11	Cook	John	✓	1	Chief Engineer	1.5.29	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
12	Cook	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	2.1.29	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
13	Cook	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	1.5.29	Shanghai	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5' 8"	145	
14	Cook	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	No	Yes	32	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
15	Cook	John	✓	3 1/2	Chief Engineer	5.10.27	Shanghai	No	Yes	27	M	Irish	British	5' 8"	145	
16	Cook	John	✓	3	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	No	Yes	18	M	English	English	5' 8"	145	
17	Cook	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	5' 8"	145	
18	Cook	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	5' 8"	145	
19	Cook	John	✓	2	Chief Engineer	3.1.28	Shanghai	No	Yes	18	M	Irish	British	5' 8"	145	
20	Wong	Yat	✓	6	Carpenter	1.13.29	Shanghai	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5' 11"	145	
21	Leong	Kwai	✓	12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 11"	139	
22	Leong	Kit	✓	8	2nd Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 2"	141	
23	Leong	Mou	✓	7	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 1"	142	
24	Lee	Lum	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4' 11 1/2"	136	
25	Ng	King	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4' 10 3/4"	119	
26	Chau	Kow	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	148	
27	Lo	Kai	✓	12	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	146	
28	Yau	Kwai	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"	151	
29	Chau	Yong	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 1"	146	
30	Lee	Fook	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4' 11"	139	

Harry Lindh Capt 4-8-10-18

Line Doddwell Castle Line  
Owner Jame Blamires & Co. Ltd. Eng.  
Local Agents Dodge & Sons, Inc.  
New York

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Manti, of the Tr. M. V. Manti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1935.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

NEW YORK

arriving at New York

February

1930

from the port of Shanghai

Fusan

12/18/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mun	Sai	✓	12	Captain	1.12.29	Shanghai	No	Yes	30	M.	Chinese	Chinese	4.11	128	Nil
2	Lui	Wing	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	135	"
3	Lui	Hong	✓	6	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
4	Lui	Foon	✓	25	W. Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11 1/2	139	"
5	Lui	Wong	✓	8	Greaser	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	4.11	141	"
6	Lui	Chuen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
7	Lui	Huen	✓	9	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
8	Cum	Yan	✓	7	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	142	"
9	Cum	Choy	✓	9 1/2	cleaner	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	139	"
10	Chau	Fah	✓	11 1/2	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
11	Chau	Wan	✓	6 1/2	Cleaner	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
12	Chau	King	✓	36	Chf Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
13	San	H. Gao	✓	15	2d Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.8 1/2	126	"
14	Chau	King	✓	9 1/2	3d Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.11 1/2	131	"
15	Wong	Poon	✓	4 1/2	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
16	Ng	Lam	✓	5 1/2	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4.9 1/2	128	"
17	Foo	See Yok	✓	26 1/2	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
18	Ling	Ming	✓	18	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	147	"
19	Lui	Hoong	✓	9 1/2	Sailor Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.10 1/2	126	"
20	Ng	Seng	✓	11 1/2	Boys Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
21	Foo	Ling	✓	9	Boys Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"

AMERICAN CONSUL  
at Shanghai, China  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

AMERICAN CONSUL  
J. B. SAWYER  
Date December 3, 1929  
(The validity of this visa is limited to the period of time specified in the date of issue.)

See No. 10240

Fifty-one persons covered by this visa

Michell

Contristell Frank

J. P. Ross John

1 1/2 13th Aug 21-2-30 Port Said

3 1/2 4th Aug 21-2-30 Port Said

4 1/2 3rd Officer 21-2-30 Port Said

Yes 24 Irish Welsh British 5.8 126 None

Yes 24 Irish English British 5.9 144 None

Yes 20 M. Scottish British 5.8 145 None

Line Overseas Cable Line  
Owners James Chambers & P. Port. Eng.  
Local Agents Parker & Ling Inc  
New York

Harry Lind  
Immigrant Inspector  
March 10-1930

Sept-32-44-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*John Cann* Master, of the *Dr. M.V. MUNCASTER CASTLE*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*10th*

day of

*March*

19*30*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Manchester Castle, arriving at New York, February, 1920, from the port of Fusan Dec 18 1919 80

[illegible]

Line Southside State Ave  
 Owners James Charles L. Kirschner  
 Local Agents Barber Line Inc. New York

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ON FIRST VOYAGE.

I, John Cammermaster, of the SS M. V. Muncie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Cammermaster

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1930

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector whenever the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance, be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 103) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1897.**

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have departed from the vessel, giving a description of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have departed from the vessel, giving also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or delivered after the said lists are required at the time of her departure, and also the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists as required for entry or landing; and, respectively, or so to report such cases of delinquency to the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated and depending on each case of delinquency, the collector of customs in such district may impose a fine not exceeding the sum of \$10 for each violation of the provisions of this act, and in the event such fine is imposed, when the Secretary of Labor, by the delivery of a true report is not made as above required; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when such alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished is questioned of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the question of clearance pending the determination of the question of the same, he be reutilized or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 3

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

\_\_\_\_\_ MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

**Sec. 10.** No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

No stevedore, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

No immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has authority to admit any alien, or who fails to

arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof; and (2) any alien arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof for treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear, desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

81

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Anderson* - Sailing from *Port Antonio* *4 March*, 1930, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTS	WILLIAM C	29	2 M	S		Dec. 30, 1900 NEW YORK, N. Y.		36 LOCUS ST. PHILADELPHIA.
NOT COUNTED	QUHWAITE	GILBERT B	36	6 M	S			CAMP UPTON MARCH 5, 1919. Honourable discharge for American ARMY	116 E 53 <sup>rd</sup> ST. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 14 1930  
BILL NO. 11130

~~St~~ Andersen

Am 3-10-30

Alone	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

12.00 per 1/2







	Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Requ	<i>Hilal Spadbo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>'14.30 Norway</i>	<i>Slight cold</i>
(1)	<i>Nordhaug</i>				
No.					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	P. V. Powell	37	American	24/2 New York
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

33

ANDERSON

17	Versöc	Rolf.	✓	1	7/11	28				18			56	152
18	Brataas	Richard	✓	3 months	7/30					18			56	152
19	Abrahamson	Magnus	✓	20	7/14	29				18			58	153
20	Steffensen	Karl	✓	12	7/16	27				35			58	175
21	Pjonnies	Sivind	✓	1/8	4/4	27				29			57	175
22	Powel	R. y.	✓	0	7/29					19			55	157
23					2/20	30	W.S.	yes.		37		America	58	155

No rise on account of no American Consul  
in port of Call.  
Stein  
matter.

Line 6 Mr. Simon Peterson & Co.

Owners

**Local Agents**

Room 1610 of 20 Broadway

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Anderson, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Philadelphia

ANDERSON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stein	Le	✓	22	Master	4/27 29	W.S. Philadelphia	No.	yes	37	M.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	172	
2	Kristiansen	Fr.	✓	13	Chief off.	7/2 25	Norway			32				5'8"	165	
3	Halvorsen	Andreas	✓	19	2nd	7/15 28				34				6'00	200	
4	Wilson	Shelbourne	✓	6	Operator	9/27 29	Boston W.S.			32		Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	158	
5	Pedersen	Finn	✓	7	Carpenter	7/11 28	Norway			26		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	195	
6	Larsen	Samuel	✓	37	Sailor	4/13 20				54				5'6"	162	
7	Johansen	Karl	✓	12		7/9 29				31				5'6"	162	
8	Paulsen	Rudolf	✓	2		7/6 27				18				5'5"	145	
9	Nilsen	Reidar	✓	3		7/14 30				21				5'8"	165	
10	Nordbo	Aslak	✓	2			W.S. Philadelphia	yes		18				5'5"	145	
11	Preben	Karsten	✓	1		4/14 28				18				5'5"	145	
12	Sunderen	Harald	✓	13	Chief Eng.	7/10				35				5'11"	196	
13	Fjer	Harald	✓	12	2nd	7/4 29				35				5'9"	182	
14	Tjostland	Peder	✓	8	3rd					28				5'9"	177	
15	Johansen	Skjel	✓	26	Donkeyman					48				5'6"	172	
16	Nilsen	Rudolf	✓	18	Firman	4				35				5'6"	162	
17	Jensen	Henning	✓	2		4/11 28				18				5'6"	152	
18	Jersoe	Rolf	✓	1		7/30				18				5'6"	152	
19	Brataas	Arthur	✓	3 months		7/14 29				18				5'8"	155	
20	Abrahamson	Magnus	✓	20	Steward	7/16 27				35				5'8"	175	
21	Steffensen	Karl	✓	12	Cook	4/4 27				29				5'7"	175	
22	Bjornnes	Olind	✓	4 months	Miss Boy	7/29				19				5'5"	150	
23	Powell	R. J.	✓	0	Purser	7/20 30	W.S. New York	yes		37		American	American	5'8"	155	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Warranted by  
Master 10-19-20

No rise on account of no American Consul  
in port of call.  
Stein  
Master

Line E. E. Gundersen & Co.

Owners Bureau of Harbors 20 Broadway

Local Agents  
10-12-20

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Nova A. Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Stein  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



104036

84

9/10/30

5. Porosities & Lin. g.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

2-10-30

*S. Carberdell*

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 44



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IN

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Arriving at Port

S.S. "CABEDELLO" . Passengers sailing from Santos, BRAZIL , FEBRUARY 15, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town.	No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether and for relative, whether and for other person, or for his own transportation, or government.)	State.
1		JOSÉ DE NEGRÍ	HERMES 21	10	M	ARTIST	Yes Portuguese	Yes BRAZIL	Italian	BRAZIL Niteroi	Angelo Miguel de Negri Rua Riquito Sane 73	NY Rockville Center CLEVELAND FORMERLY HOLLYWOOD	1	Yes	SELF	Yes
2													2			
3													3			
4													4			
5													5			
6													6			
7													7			
8													8			
9													9			
10													10			
11													11			
12													12			
13													13			
14													14			
15													15			
16													16			
17													17			
18													18			
19													19			
20													20			
21													21			
22													22			
23													23			
24													24			
25													25			
26													26			
27													27			
28													28			
29													29			
30													30			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of Arrival, 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York - N. Y.

1930

85

17	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		No. on list	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a trade organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	
State	City or Town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																
LA	Hollywood	1	SELF	YES	NO	-	Embarked on G. Thomas Brog. Roque Will Curter Long Island your sister is going to of Texas (San Angelo) for La (Hollywood) J. E. Harry. Brod. Inc	Is 2 years	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	8 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	BRAND	Rio Janeiro
		2																				
		3																				
		4																				
		5																				
		6																				
		7																				
		8																				
		9																				
		10																				
		11																				
		12																				
		13																				
		14																				
		15																				
		16																				
		17																				
		18																				
		19																				
		20																				
		21																				
		22																				
		23																				
		24																				
		25																				
		26																				
		27																				
		28																				
		29																				
		30																				
		31																				
		32																				
		33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therein, or the surgeon employed  
 by the masters thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
 Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one  
 of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named  
 therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If he has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If he has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If he has in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; here and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Brazilino de Lima Jr., City of Santos, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil, Employed by owners do  
 Surgeon of the Sao Paulo, Brazil, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 owners therewith" as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Republic of Brazil,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
 aliens. (One passenger)

86

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of February, 1930,

at Santos, Brazil.



Arthur G. Paradise  
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ru-sian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-5431





## STAT

States, or a po  
FIRST-CABIN

Passengers sailing from SANTOS, Brazil

1930

## Arriving

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



UNITED STATES

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Final destination (Islanded home, continental residence)	No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, consular, municipal, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States					
State	City or Town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of birth				
N.Y.	New York	1	YES	SELF	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	246. 43rd. St. Broo - klyn.	Yes	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	FAIR	Brown	Yes	BRAZIL	Rio Janeiro
		2																							
		3																							
		4																							
		5																							
		6																							
		7																							
		8																							
		9																							
		10																							
		11																							
		12																							
		13																							
		14																							
		15																							
		16																							
		17																							
		18																							
		19																							
		20																							
		21																							
		22																							
		23																							
		24																							
		25																							
		26																							
		27																							
		28																							
		29																							
		30																							
		31																							
		32																							
		33																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [Signature], of the SS. Cal. [Signature], do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one  
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named  
therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

14-43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; travel steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If brother in possession of \$400 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If he/she ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If he/she going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of forms. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has pronounced him to be inadmissible, the authority for such disposition should be given.



## No. 88

LLOYD BRASILEIRO *arrived* MARCH 11, 1930

, 19

*M.*,

, from

S. I. BABEDELLO 3/11/30



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the 1397 S. S. Calabelle  
from port of San Juan (Nationality) PR, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted         
 Number of seamen discharged        Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
 Number of seamen signed on at this port        Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 22 1929, consigned to W. H. Brown & Co., Inc.; is now lying at Harbor 16, and is expected to sail Mar. 29 1929, for San Francisco, Cal., via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sbc. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, and such lists respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of each alien who has been employed on such vessel; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of every crew member, if any, who was changed and of those, if any, who were discharged during the voyage; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to change and of those, if any, who were discharged during the voyage; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to change and of those, if any, who were discharged during the voyage; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to change and of those, if any, who were discharged during the voyage.

Sec. 37. That upon the arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not duly furnished, and the same shall be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until the fine is paid, or until the question of the liability to the said fine is determined; and if the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded:

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

NAME	DATE	POSITION	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	TOOTH	REMARKS
F. A. Cruz	October 29 1929	Manoel	37	5,2	168					
" Souza Vianna	may 29 1929	Felicio Chief Engin	47	6,2	169					
" Fares de Freitas	" "	Donato Second "	41	6,7	166					
FIRST 20 Lelis Assumpção	February 20 1929	Manoel Third "	"	7,2	172					
" 21 Borges de Lima	" "	Francisco Fourth "	40	6,7	170					
F. A. 22 José dos Santos	October 29 1929	João Fireman	28	8,7	188					
" 23 Espirito Santos	May 29 1929	Osine	35	7,2	173					
" 24 Francisco de Souza	August 29 1929	José	34	8,2	187					
FIRST 25 Nery Santanna	February 20 1929	Elyseu	30	6,8	169					
" 26 Amaro Santos	" "	Joachim	30	7,0	170					
" 27 Antonio dos Santos	" "	José	29	6,9	162					
" 28 Florintino Silva	" "	Deoclecio	21	7,4	172					
" 29 Francisco Albuquerque	" "	José	36	6,7	164					
" 30 Lucas de Silveira	August 29 1929	Sebastião	34	6,7	166					

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"CANEDALLO" arriving at New York, N.Y. February 1920, from the port of Santos, Brasil.CANEDALLO  
FIRST  
3/16/20

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(8)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Junior	Antonio José	Captain	Oct 29	Santos	Rio	Yes	55	Male	Portuguese	Brasileiro	5,7	190	no
2	Santos	Cavalcanti	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6,2	178	"
3	Gosta	Carola	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6,0	198	"
4	Figueroa	Ibanes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	176	"
5	Simões da Costa	Augusto	Operator	May 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6,2	175	"
6	Alexandre de Azevedo	José	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,4	165	"
7	Alves de Souza	Augusto	Boatman	November	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	7,5	189	"
8	Francisco Netto	Pedro	Carpenter	January 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7,5	184	"
9	Eduardo da Cunha	Antonio	Sailor	October 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6,8	165	"
10	Andrade dos Anjos	Pereira	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6,3	146	"
11	Correa de Barros	Sarybil	"	May 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	7,3	172	"
12	Manoel dos Santos	Cecilio	"	October 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6,3	164	"
13	Theodoro Alves	José	"	February 1920	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
14	Manoel d'Oliveira	José	"	January 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7,4	198	"
15	Nascimento	José	"	February 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,8	164	"
16	Francisco Bazzera	Severino	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	166	"
17	Cruz	Manoel	"	October 29 1920	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,2	168	"
18	Souza Vianna	Felicio	Chief Engin	May 29 1920	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6,2	169	"
19	Pires de Freitas	Donato	Second	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6,7	166	"
20	Leis Assumpção	Manoel	Third	February 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7,2	172	"
21	Borges de Lima	Francisco	Fourth	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6,7	170	"
22	José dos Santos	João	Fireman	October 29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	8,7	188	"
23	Aspirito Santos	Osorio	"	May 29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	7,2	173	"
24	Francisco de Souza	José	"	August 29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	8,2	187	"
25	Nery Santanna	Elyseu	"	February 30 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6,8	169	"
26	Amaro Santos	Joachim	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	7,0	170	"
27	Antonio dos Santos	José	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6,9	162	"
28	Florintino Silva	Deoclecio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7,4	172	"
29	Francisco Albuquerque	José	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6,7	164	"
30	Lucas de Siqueira	Sebastião	"	August 29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6,7	168	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sanlos, arriving at Sanlos, 19 20, from the port of Brasile

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
F 2	1	Vicente	Luiz	Fireman	October 29 1920	Rio	Yes	39	Male	Portuguese	Brazileiro	6,7	180	No
"	2	Aperidião Santos	Candido	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	7,1	177	"
"	3	Gomes Silva	Maximo	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	7,2	165	"
FIRST	4	Luiz Oliveira	João	"	February 20 1920	"	"	36	"	"	"	6,0	160	"
"	5	Ivant Malfitana	Geraldo	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6,2	174	"
F 2	6	Bussan	Antonio	"	October 29 1919	"	"	30	"	"	"	6,4	165	"
FIRST	7	Francisco Lima	Manoel	"	February 20 1920	"	"	20	"	"	"	7,3	163	"
F 2	8	Cordeiro	Abdias	"	October 29 1919	"	"	25	"	"	"	7,2	170	"
FIRST	9	Alves da Silva	João	"	February 20 1920	"	"	27	"	"	"	6,8	165	"
"	10	Manoel Nascimento	José	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6,6	163	"
"	11	Santos	Sebastião	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7,4	173	"
F 2	12	Gomes Oliveira	João	"	October 29 1919	"	"	22	"	"	"	7,5	179	"
"	13	Mesquita	Osman	Purser	May 29	"	"	38	"	"	"	6,9	180	"
"	14	Sebastião Marcos	João	Cook	October 29	"	"	32	"	"	"	6,2	165	"
"	15	Gomes da Silva	Antônio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6,4	166	"
"	16	Seares de Almeida	João	Steward	February 20 1920	"	"	22	"	"	"	6,2	164	"
"	17	José de Mello	Severino	"	October 29 1919	"	"	24	"	"	"	6,8	172	"
"	18	Olegario Filho	Manoel	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6,7	170	"
"	19	Gruz Coelho	Benedicto	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6,0	173	"
"	20	Tennyson Lima	João	Clerk	May 29	"	"	27	"	"	"	6,2	166	"
FIRST	21	Antonio Galvão	Ilo	"	February 20 1920	"	"	18	"	"	"	6,0	162	"
F 2	22	Pedreira Oliveira	João	"	" 29	"	"	33	"	"	"	7,1	177	"
"	23	Benedicto Gomes	Severino	Fireman	October 29	"	"	40	"	"	"	7,9	192	"
FIRST	24	Correa Velozo	Bryllo	Mate	February 20 1920	"	"	18	"	"	"	6,9	170	"
"	25	Ferreira Cunha	Oswaldo	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6,0	165	"
"	26	Peirão Junho	Quincio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6,9	186	"
27	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Sanlos, Brasile No. 26 Ships Antonio Galvão February 15, 1920 THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, SHOWS THE NAMES OF 26 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)</div>													
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the Bay S.S. Cabedello, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Peizunor  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

*mlark* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1619

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Length of Service	Remarks
18	Rowbottom	Wilmott	2 1/2	O.S.	"	"	19 English ✓ 5-10 145
19	Asheton	John P.	2	"	"	"	22 Welsh ✓ 5-9 148
20	Chapman	Charles	1	<del>3 months</del> <sup>3 months</sup> <del>1st</del> <sup>2nd</sup> <del>Boat</del> <sup>Boat</sup>	"	"	19 English ✓ 5-7 140
21	Hamill	James	4 months	1st Boat	"	"	16 English ✓ 5-2 112
22	Parry	Frank		Chief Eng.	"	"	51 English ✓ 5-6 1/2 158
23	Russell	John		2nd do	"	"	38 Scotch ✓ 5-11 154
24	Redford	Clement J.		3rd do	"	"	30 English ✓ 5-7 142
25	Kelly	John H.		4th do	"	"	31 English British ✓ 5-11 156
26	DeLo	Walter		5th do	"	"	26 English ✓ 5-8 140
27	MacKenzie	Samuel		Chief Stew	"	"	48 Scotch ✓ 5-5 1/2 145
28	Worap	Richard	18	2nd Stew	"	"	29 English ✓ 5-6 125
29	Willison	Frank		Asst Stew	"	"	24 English ✓ 5-7 155
30	Simon	Robert	17	"	"	"	35 English ✓ 5-9 144

Line ..... Ocean Steam Ship Co Ltd  
Owners ..... Alfred Wall & Co  
Local Agents ..... Butterfield & Swire

2100 Hawaiian Pine

W. H. B. G. 12/10/55  
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
April 11th 193

I, master of the W. Clark S. S. Agapenor 1914  
from port of Monrovia <sup>(U.S. Poss.)</sup> Wa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1920, consigned to Funch Cape; is now lying at Pier 3, South, and is expected to sail 11<sup>th</sup> April, 1920, for Port Said & Has El. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1618



[illegible]

AGP  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]  
 [ ]

First  
First  
First  
First  
First

List  
 List  
 List  
 List  
 List  
 List  
 List

42

10

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

McLack Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible][illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 30  
April 11th 1882

I, master of the Sea Cloud done Mar, 192  
from port of San Francisco Ca, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted -  
 Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1930, consigned to French Case; is now lying at Per 2 Buks, and is expected to sail April 4<sup>th</sup>, 1930 for Port Said & Am. East via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

93

[illegible]







AGAP  
1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Noble	Erin C.	5			24	English	✓	5 8 1/2 146
18	Rowbottom	Wilmott J.	2 1/2	O.S.		19	English	✓	5 10 145
19	Asheton	John P.	2			22	Irish	✓	5 9 148
20	Chapman	Charles	1	3 months	Chief Eng.	19	English	✓	5 9 140
21	Hamell	James	4 months	Chief Eng.		16	English	✓	5 2 112
22	Parry	Frank				51	English	✓	5 6 1/2 158
23	Russell	John		2nd do		38	Scottish	✓	5 11 154
24	Ridyard	Clement J.		3rd do		30	English	✓	5 7 143
25	Kelly	John H.		4th do		31	English British	✓	5 11 156
26	DeLo	Walter		5th do		26	English	✓	5 8 141
27	MacKenzie	Duncan		Chief Stew		48	Scottish	✓	5 5 1/2 148
28	Worap	Richard	18	2nd Stew		29	English	✓	5 6 125
29	Williamson	Frank	19	Act Stew		24	English	✓	5 7 155
30	Simon	Robert	17			35	English	✓	5 0 144

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Michael J. Long 13/10/17

NOTE - Failure to furnish true and correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10  
Form 689

Printed and Sold by  
McCLURE & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF Norfolk Va  
March 28th 1930

I, master of the British S. S. Agasson  
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th March 1930, consigned to  
French Case L.; is now lying at new York, and is  
expected to sail 28th March 1930, for for the said, ship's company  
via United States port of new York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was new York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed up
		<u>nil</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER]



DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*inblank*

.....  
Master

[OVER]

A. G. L. P.  
 Trust  
 Trust  
 Trust  
 Trust

First  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First

First  
First

Finch

His

Final

His

42

Two

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Address	Remarks
17	Newble	25	M	Black	5' 2"	140	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
18	Rowbottom	21 1/2	M	Black	5' 5"	145	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
19	Ashston	22	M	Black	5' 7"	148	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
20	Chapman	19	M	Black	5' 9"	140	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
21	Hammell	16	M	Black	5' 2"	112	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
22	Parry	57	M	Black	5' 6 1/2"	158	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
23	Russell	38	M	Black	5' 11"	164	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
24	Pickard	30	M	Black	5' 7"	143	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
25	Kelly	31	M	Black	5' 11"	156	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
26	DeLo	26	M	Black	5' 8"	146	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
27	MacKenzie	48	M	Black	5' 5 1/4"	148	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
28	Worap	29	M	Black	5' 6"	125	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
29	Siddison	24	M	Black	5' 7"	155	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	
30	Simon	35	M	Black	5' 6"	144	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	100	

Line Green Steam Ship Co Ltd  
 Owners Alfred Holt & Co  
 Local Agents Butler, Field & Lewis

*W. H. L. S. W. G. 13/10/50*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish test or certificate as required by law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 96

95

14-1011

[illegible]

Rank	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Address	City	State	Country	Notes
17	Newble	2	Male	Black	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
18	Rowbottom	2 1/2	Male	Black	5' 10"	145	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
19	Ashston	2	Male	Black	5' 9"	148	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
20	Chapman	1	Male	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
21	Hamell	4 months	Male	Black	5' 2"	112	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
22	Parry	51	Male	Black	5' 6 1/2"	158	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
23	Russell	38	Male	Black	5' 11"	164	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
24	Ridyard	30	Male	Black	5' 7"	143	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
25	Kelly	31	Male	Black	5' 11"	156	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
26	Delo	26	Male	Black	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
27	MacKenzie	48	Male	Black	5' 5 1/2"	118	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
28	Worap	29	Male	Black	5' 6"	125	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
29	Silkison	24	Male	Black	5' 7"	155	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		
30	Simon	35	Male	Black	5' 6"	144	Medium	Dark	English	Protestant	Single	Teacher	1000	London	England		

Line Deer Creek Prop. Co. Ltd  
 Owners Alfred Stahl & Son  
 Local Agents Walter Field & Son  
 Date 1922

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list of children is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

14701612

marks,  
ties, or  
se

Low 75 all alien's

NOTE.—Failure to furnish list of persons is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel Agafon<sup>76</sup>, arriving at New York, 10<sup>th</sup> March, 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan. January 5, 1930

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clark	James W.	/		Master	9 <sup>th</sup> 29	B lead	No	Y.	53	M	English	British	5 10 1/2	165	
2	Stewart	Bertram	/		1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5 00	168	
3	Morgan	Clifford J.	/		2 <sup>nd</sup> do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-8	150	
4	Bell	Bruce	/		3 <sup>rd</sup> do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-10	104	
5	Donaldson	Robert	/	36	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5 6	138	
6	Oates	Robert	/	30	Cosin	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 5	142	
7	Carter	Isabel	/	27	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5 3	112	
8	Miller	Leonard	/	25	Stew.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5 8 1/2	160	
9	Roberts	Merideth	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5-11	170	
10	Evans	Albert	/	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 0	170	
11	Bowden	Harold	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5 8 1/2	140	
12	William	Sydney	/	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5 10	145	
13	Thomas	Jack W.	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5-6	145	
14	Roberts	Eric	/	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-5	120	
15	Jenkins	Oswald	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-5	125	
16	Braham	Alexander	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5 9 1/2	150	
17	Newble	Leis C.	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 8 1/2	140	
18	Rowbottom	Wilmott J.	/	2 1/2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	145	
19	Ashston	John P.	/	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5 9	148	
20	Chapman	Charles	/	1	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-9	140	
21	Hamill	James	/	4 months	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5-2	112	
22	Parry	Frank	/		Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5 6 1/2	158	
23	Russell	John	/		2 <sup>nd</sup> do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-11	104	
24	Ridyard	Clement J.	/		3 <sup>rd</sup> do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7	143	
25	Kelly	John H.	/		4 <sup>th</sup> do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-11	156	
26	DeLo	Salter	/		5 <sup>th</sup> do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-8	140	
27	MacKenzie	Samuel	/		Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5 8 1/2	155	
28	Worsp	Richard	/	18	2 <sup>nd</sup> Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 6	135	
29	Williamson	Frank	/	11	Asst Stew.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7	155	
30	Simon	Robert	/	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	144	

Line Pacific Steam Ship Co Ltd

OWNERS *Alfred Hall & Co*

Local agents: Butler, Eld & Currie, ...  
(4-12-40)

22 Potamogeton

Michigan, Aug. 13/10  
Immigrant Inspector.

NO 1 E.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3/2 Gyafeno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1930

Michael J. Bury  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Blank  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Lyphor* arriving at *New York* *March 10*, 1930, from the port of *Kobe Japan* *January 5, 1930*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
First	Larson	Ernest	/	1	Deck Boy	Sept 11, 1929	B'head	No	15	M	English	British	5 4	150	
First	Cousins	George H	/	2	Deck Boy			"	18	"	English	"	5 6	140	
	Poster	James W.	/	14	Cook			"	30	"	English	"	5 8	150	
First	Seater	Jack	/	7	2nd Cook			"	25	"	English	"	5 2	120	
First	Wyzell	Charles	/	4 months	Belley Boy			"	19	"	English	"	5 6	142	
	Scaddan	Peray M.	/		Unlicensed Operator			"	31	"	English	"	6 0	165	
	Dempsey	George A.	/		Surgeon			"	33	"	Irish	British	5 11	149	Landed Hospital Singapore
First	Boardman	John	/		Putset			"	32	"	English	"	5 5	145	AMERICAN LATE
X	Wintbottom	William	X		Midshipman			"	28	"	English	"	5 11	172	1907 1900
First	Nesfield	William	/	2 1/2	Midshipman			"	19	"	English	"	6 0	145	PORT RAO, CEYLON
First	Robinson	Christopher	/	1 1/2	"			"	18	"	English	"	5 10	180	
First	Craig	Archibald	/	2 1/2	"			"	18	"	English	"	5 2	145	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Wintbottom* *Surgeon* *March 10, 1930*  
*U.S. Inspector* *3/10/30*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*North American*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Legation, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1930

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

gmblack  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Agassiz, arriving at New York March 10, 1930 from the port of Kobe Japan January 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chang	Yuen	/	14	1st Fire	2/24	Shanghai	No	Chinese	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	57	130	
2	Lin	Diao	/	18	2				"	38				57	138	
3	Ngai	Lai	/	12	3				"	37				56	135	Scapula
4	Stan	ah	/	16	4				"	38				58	138	
5	Lin	Kwai	/	15	1st Fire				"	28				58	140	
6	Ng	Lan	/	12	2				"	27				57	130	Scapula
7	Miao	Ling	/	14	1st Fire				"	31				56	125	
8	Lan	Chin	/	7					"	34				57	128	Scapula
9	Wai	ah	/	8					"	37				56	130	Scapula
10	Zan	ah	/	6					"	24				57	125	Scapula
11	Wai	Yee	/	6					"	24				56	124	
12	Chin	Lan	/	5					"	25				57	136	
13	Bos	ah	/	6					"	29				57	137	Scapula
14	Chen	Lan	/	5					"	30				57	128	Scapula
15	Chen	Zan	/	6					"	26				57	120	Scapula
16	Chin	Yee	/	4					"	23				57	137	Scapula
17	Woo	ah	/	3					"	28				58	130	Scapula
18	Ban	Lan	/	5					"	29				57	128	Scapula
19	Chang	Yee	/	5					"	24				56	128	Scapula
20	Chin	Lan	/	4	Book				"	25				56	137	
21	Ho	Chai	/	4					"	22				56	117	
22	Wai	ah	/	3					"	18				56	127	With this vessel
23	Chang	ah	/	5					"	26				56	128	
24	Wai	Yee	/	3					"	26				56	117	
25	Chin	Lan	/	2					"	26				56	137	Scapula
26	Lai	Ding	/	2					"	19				56	126	
27	Chang	ah	/	10					"	30				57	128	Scapula
28	Lan	Chin	/	6					"	24				56	128	Scapula
29	Chin	Lan	/	4					"	30				57	137	Scapula
30	Ho	Chin	/	4					"	21				55	137	Scapula

Line

Orders

Local Agents

Booth American Lines

March 10, 1930  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 1/2 Gyopnor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1930

pmblak  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael Kury  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom covered lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to said seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 99  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *agapend.*, arriving at *New York*, *10 March*, 19*30*, from the port of *Kobe Japan* *January 5, 1930*

ival at *101*  
*5, 1930*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where	When	Where										
31	<i>Ngai</i>	<i>Ngai</i>	<i>2 29</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>2 29</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Will, the vessel 2 years</i>	
32	<i>Chang</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>4 13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>4 13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>130</i>		
33	<i>Lee</i>	<i>At</i>	<i>4 13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>4 13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Y. No. 11 hours</i>	
34	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Tat</i>	<i>4 13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>4 13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>X. No. 12 hours</i>	
<i>Total crew on board 76 including Captain</i>																

5 AMERICAN CONSULATE  
**Kobe, Japan.**  
6 (City) (Country)  
7 Journey to the United States  
8 via *Shanghai*  
9 American Vice Consul. **JAN 4 - 1930**  
10 (The validity of this visa is twelve months from the date of issue and must be used within that period.)



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
**Kobe, Japan**  
1930

Seen at the office of the  
Governor-General, Manila, P. I.  
this *21* day of *January* 19*30*  
*Richard M. [Signature]*  
Assistant Secretary  
to the Governor-General.

17 *Johnson* *Robert* *via Elgin* *20-2-30* *Port Said* *21* *110* *24* *Male* *English* *Port Said* *5 7* *165*  
18 *Port Said* *Egypt* *Michael L. [Signature]*  
19 *USA Inspector 3/10/30*

*John L. Bonchale*  
*Feb 20 1930*



Not for prescribed  
and not for power of  
attorney

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Booth-American Lines*

Local Agents

*Wm. [Signature]*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR, 1929-1930, A-20.

*US Inspector 7/10/30*

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HARBOE JENSEN



3-10-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James H. B. ... of the ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

...  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1930  
Michael H. ...  
Immigrant Inspector.

Kobe 1/5/30  
Yokohama 1/6/30  
Yokohama 1/8  
Mitsui 1/11  
Cebu 1/17  
Manila 1/24  
Singapore 2/3  
Port Swettenham 2/4  
Port Penang 2/5  
Colombo 2/7  
Suez 2/20  
Port Said 2/20  
Algiers 2/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

HARBOE JENSEN

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York  
March 11th, 1920  
 \*S.S. Republic

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 26

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

*Master.*

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and the names of the persons who have been paid off and discharged from the service of the vessel, and the names of the persons who have been employed on the vessel since the date of the departure of the vessel in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

17	"	Setz	Bernhard	3 "	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	"	5'9"	160
18	"	Endaas	Rolf	1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	"	5'6"	160
19	"	Viig	Johan	5 "	Assistent	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	"	5'7"	150
20	"	Lyster	Arne	4 "	Motorman	12-14-29	Philadel	"	21 "	"	"	"	5'10"	170
21	"	Nilsen	Olaf	10 "	Steward	12-3-29	"	"	29 "	"	"	"	5'7"	170
22	"	Andreassen	Kjell	3 "	Cook	4-30-29	Gothenburg	"	21 "	"	"	"	5'10"	170
23	"	Birkrem	Kristian	2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	16 "	"	"	"	5'5"	150
24	"	Kyriakedes	Charles	5 "	Radio Operator	12-24-29	Philadel	"	25 "	Kreek	British	5'9"	145	
25	"	Pedersen	Aadne	45 "	Purser	2-11-30	New York	"	59 "	Scandinav	American	5'8"	175	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Rec

No.  
on  
list

THARBOE JENSEN

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN-Continued

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14 1613

"	Endsja	Rolf	1 "	Oiler	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160
"	Ving	Johan	5 "	Assistent	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160
"	Lyster	Arne	4 "	Motorman	12-14-29	Philadel	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170
"	Nilsen	Olaf	10 "	Steward	12-3-29	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	170
"	Andreassen	Kjell	3 "	Cook	4-30-29	Gothen- burg	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170
"	Birkrem	Kristian	2 "	Messboy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	150
"	Kyriakedes	Charles	5 "	Radio Operat	12-24-29	Philadel	"	25	"	Kreek	British	5'9"	145
"	Pedersen	Aadne	45 "	Purser	2-11-30	New York	"	59	"	Scandinav	American	5'8"	175

5 Brew 26 at  
us  
again 25

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1960

*W. J. [illegible]*  
Immigrant Inspector. 3/10/30

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *(Norwegian)* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREWRequired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at <sup>101</sup> port of the United StatesVessel Harboe Jensen, arriving at New York, March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1930, from the port of Port Cortez Honduras March 5, 1930

HARBOE JENSEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Tollefsen	Anton	<del>30 years</del>	Master	4-30-29	Gothen- burg	No	Yes	48	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'7"	180		
2	"	Tollefsen	Maria	<del>2 years</del>	Stewardess	12-14-29	Phila	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'5"	162		
3	"	Ørum	Oscar	<del>30 "</del>	Chief Off	6-6-29	St John	"	"	48	M	"	"	6'0"	195		
4	"	Aanunsen	Birger	<del>5 "</del>	2nd "	4-30-29	Gothen- burg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	155		
5	"	Ellefsen	Oscar	<del>15 "</del>	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	175		
6	"	Knutsen	Herman	<del>7 "</del>	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
7	"	Karlsen	Karsten	<del>5 "</del>	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
8	"	Sæther	Frederik	<del>2 "</del>	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
9	"	Berg	Hans	<del>2 "</del>	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
10	"	Schvendsen	Svein	<del>2 "</del>	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
11	"	Conradsen	Conrad	<del>1 "</del>	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	135		
12	"	Larsen	Andreas	<del>14 "</del>	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
13	"	Rasmussen	Trygve	<del>5 "</del>	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	175		
14	"	Osmundsen	Oscar	<del>15 "</del>	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
15	"	Hallen	Eivind	<del>1 "</del>	Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
16	"	Andresen	Andreas	<del>1 "</del>	Motorman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
17	"	Jansen	Karl	<del>1 "</del>	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
18	"	Setz	Bernhard	<del>3 "</del>	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
19	"	Endsjo	Rolf	<del>1 "</del>	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
20	"	Viig	Johan	<del>5 "</del>	Assistent	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
21	"	Lyster	Arne	<del>4 "</del>	Motorman	12-14-29	Philadel	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
22	"	Nilsen	Olaf	<del>10 "</del>	Steward	12-3-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
23	"	Andreassen	Kjell	<del>3 "</del>	Cook	4-30-29	Gothen- burg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
24	"	Birkrem	Kristian	<del>2 "</del>	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
25	"	Kyriakedes	Charles	<del>5 "</del>	Radio Operat	12-24-29	Philadel	"	"	25	"	Kreek	British	5'9"	145		
26	"	Pedersen	Aadne	<del>45 "</del>	Purser	2-11-30	New York	"	"	59	"	Scandinav	American	5'8"	175		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26  
 25  
 25

 Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

26  
 25  
 25

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



American Consulate

No. 130

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

(City) (Country)

STERN

For the journey to the United States,

via Los Angeles, California

Vice Consul

Date MAR 4 1930

The validity of this stamp  
shall be from this date, and  
shall the passport itself continue  
to be valid for that period.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Marbae Yussu, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1930

A. Falcksen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

This list comprises twenty-six (26) names.

Michael Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

18-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 194 FILED M. 30

MATH. 751

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon or Physician, or engaged by  
contract to do so, or the character of) 35 years' experience as a Physician  
emphatically, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
L. R. C. P. & S. (LOND.) L. R. P. S. (GLASG.)  
a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

102

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 MAR. 1930

Singdon

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any claims that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

22	64199	5	2	2	297
9220	33	60	4	12	221
19813	40	121	1	15	442
31233	1	122430	10	32	960

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	US	Foreign
Ed Rubin 98	199	272
Paulina 161	50	231
Average 210	171	441
Total 529	430	950

Aliens	C.S.	Total
1st Cuban		
2nd Cuban		
3rd Cuban	1	
4th Cuban	1	



List

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 6TH MARCH, 1930.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by U.S. Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERNARD	Vera	24		F	S	Milliner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain	English	London.	London.	5771432	London	1929	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List -

103

11 MAR 1960

1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master of the Magsie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Mayette, sailing thence do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician  
L.P.S. (MDIN) L.P.S. (GLAW)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR. 1930 day of March, 19  
at New York.

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

J. H. Beaumont  
In presence of  
J. H. Beaumont  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC.

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

MARCH 5TH

193C

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

NEW YORK, N. Y.

11 MAR, 1930

, 19

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Marshall, of the Magnate, from Soulhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Marshall  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930,  
at New York  
U. S. Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Maryetta, sailing thence,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. R. P. S. (GLAS)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930  
at New York

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

W. E. Jones  
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"M. S. T. C."

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

14TH MARCH

1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	Therese	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	German	Germany, Bismarck	124	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Belgium, Antwerp
2	TRANSIT	Marie	3	F	M	Nil.	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	France, Paris	79	Amsterdam	June 7th, 1929	Belgium, Antwerp
3	TRANSIT	John Jose	31	M	M	Nil.	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil, Rio de Janeiro	78	Amsterdam	June 7th, 1929	Belgium, Antwerp
4	TRANSIT	Walter	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	British	British	Scotland, Sterling	40	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Scotland, Helensburgh
5	TRANSIT	Stanislas	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Lodz	2446	Amsterdam	Feb. 27th, 1930	Poland, Lodz
6	TRANSIT	Collette	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	French	France, Paris	2447	Amsterdam	Feb. 27th, 1930	France, Paris
7	TRANSIT	Clotilde	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	French	France, Paris	2448	Amsterdam	Feb. 27th, 1930	France, Paris
8	TRANSIT	John	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	British	Scotland, Sterling	40	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Scotland, Helensburgh
9	TRANSIT	John	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	British	Scotland, Sterling	40	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Scotland, Helensburgh
10	TRANSIT	John	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	British	Scotland, Sterling	40	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Scotland, Helensburgh
11	TRANSIT	John	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	British	Scotland, Sterling	40	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Scotland, Helensburgh
12	TRANSIT	John	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	British	Scotland, Sterling	40	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Scotland, Helensburgh
13	TRANSIT	John	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	British	Scotland, Sterling	40	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Scotland, Helensburgh
14	DIPLOMAT	John	26	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	British	British	Scotland, Sterling	40	Amsterdam	Feb. 24th, 1930	Scotland, Helensburgh

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

107

77 MAR 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the Magnetic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930,  
at New York

W. C. Fennell  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether you are a "Physician" or "Surgeon" or "Physician and Surgeon" as the case may be)  
L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS)

108

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 MAR. 1930

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

J. C. Beaumont  
Surgeon

J. C. Beaumont  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERRY HOOK, 6TH MARCH, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If in column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ANGOT	Emere Edouard	41		M	Engineer	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French	France.	Conde sur Noireau.	2 82.	Paris	Feb. 28th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
2	TRANSIT	DREDOFF	Helene	37		F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	Russian.	Russia.	Perr.	2239.	Paris	Jan. 30th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
3	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Walter	37		M	Trader.	Yes	French.	Yes	Switzerland.	French.	Switzerland.	St. Gallen.	51.	Lausanne.	Feb. 21st. 1930.	Switzerland.	Lausanne.
4	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Beatrice	34		F	nil.	Yes	French.	Yes	Switzerland.	French.	Switzerland.	St. Gallen.	51.	Lausanne.	Feb. 21st. 1930.	Switzerland.	Lausanne.
5	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Jeanette	34		F	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	Scottish.	Great Britain.	Scotch.	2	Paris	Feb. 28th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
6	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Johan Henri	32		M	Manager.	Yes	French.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Brich.	2	Paris	Feb. 28th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
7	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Heloise R.	30		F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	English.	France.	Paris.	2	Paris	Feb. 28th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
8	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Georges Henri	30		M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	English.	France.	Paris.	2	Paris	Feb. 28th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
9	TRANSIT	MEHMO	John	30		M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	English.	France.	Paris.	2	Paris	Feb. 28th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
10	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Marie	41		F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	Great Britain.	London.	41	Paris	Jan. 30th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
11	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Marie	41		F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	Great Britain.	London.	41	Paris	Jan. 30th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
12	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Marie	41		F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	Great Britain.	London.	41	Paris	Jan. 30th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
13	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Marie	41		F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	Great Britain.	London.	41	Paris	Jan. 30th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
14	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Marie	41		F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	Great Britain.	London.	41	Paris	Jan. 30th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
15	TRANSIT	MEHMO	Marie	41		F	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	Great Britain.	London.	41	Paris	Jan. 30th. 1930.	France.	Paris.
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

109

43 MAR 1950

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Whanball Master of the Maggie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 1930, 19  
at New York

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by  
owner thereof" as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. R. P. S. (GLAS)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR 1930, 19

at New York

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH MARCH, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (U.S. citizens, ex-citizens, Government officials, etc.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X		BURKHART	Peter Leonard	24	M	S	Student	Yes	English.	Yes	Switzerland	German.	Switzerland, Rosa.	66/125	Basle.	Feb. 15th, 1930.	England	London.
2		SALT	Thomas Vosler	20	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain	English.	England, Shrewsbury.	837	London.	Feb. 28th, 1930.	France	Paris.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, for a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MARCH 1 1 MAR. 1930

19<sup>30</sup>

111

*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is a member of the Communist Party, generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Marshall, Master of the Magistie, from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Marshall

Master Officer.

11 MAR 1930

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. R. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1930  
at New York

John Beaumont  
Surgeon

U. S. Consul  
John  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11 MAR. 1930, 1930

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is likely to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years											Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes
1	Mrs. Mary Dowling, Mendocino, Cal.	Cal.	Mendocino	Yes	Yes	No		Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.	Home - Mendocino, Cal.
2	John - Silver Lake, Oregon	Ore.	Silver Lake	Yes	Yes	No		Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.	Home - Silver Lake, Ore.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Dattis, of the Majestic, from Palau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Dattis  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR. 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

U. S. P.  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled out and answered the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Magestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR 1930, 19  
at New York

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SCITAMPTON

5TH MARCH

1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FOSTER	Florence M.	37		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	North Curry	England	192	London	Jan. 14th 1930	England	Barham-on-Sea
2		FOSTER	Margaret Gertrude	37		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	North Curry	England	192	London	Feb. 1st 1930	England	Barham-on-Sea
3		HARRIS	Robert Walter Mary	37		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 11th 1930	England	Barham-on-Sea
4		MONTAGU	John	28		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
5		SMALLEY	Mary Elizabeth	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 16th 1930	England	London
6		FRANK	Frederick Richard	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
7	U. S. CIT.	FRANK	William	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
8	DIPLOMA	FRANK	John	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
9		JONES	John	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
10	TRANSIT	JONES	John	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
11	TRANSIT	JONES	John	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
12	TRANSIT	JONES	John	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
13	TRANSIT	JONES	John	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
14	TRANSIT	JONES	John	17		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	02-15	English	London	England	192	London	Feb. 24th 1930	England	London
15	DIPLOMA	Helm	Holger	58		M	M	General	Yes	Swedish	Yes	02-15	Swedish	Gothenburg	Sweden	197	Gothenburg	Feb. 1st 1930	Sweden	Gothenburg
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MARCH 1, MAR. 1930, 1930.

115

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Maple, from San Francisco,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master

11 MAR. 1930

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

U. S. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 35, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 38, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 41, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 44, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 45 to 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 47, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 48 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 50, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 51 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 53, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 54 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 to 59.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 59, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 60 to 62.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 62, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 63 to 65.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 65, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 66 to 68.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 68, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 69 to 71.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 71, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 72 to 74.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 74, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 75 to 77.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 77, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 78 to 80.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 80, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 81 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 83, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 84 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 86, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 87 to 89.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 89, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 90 to 92.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 92, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 93 to 95.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 95, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 96 to 98.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 98, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 99 to 101.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 101, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereunto  
(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "sailing by" or "sailing on" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35  
years' experience as a Physician  
L. R. C. S. (L. R. C. S. L. R. C. S. L. R. C. S.)  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 April, 1930, 19  
at New York

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

W. H. H. H. H.  
Notary Public  
(State title and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SCITAMPTON

15TH MARCH

1930

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1930.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Vis. Mod.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
1	TRANSIT	PAGE	William George	51	M	M	Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	84-153	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
2	TRANSIT	FELLY	Frederick Raymond	60	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
3	TRANSIT	WILLY	Beatrice Alice	8	F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	83-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
4	TRANSIT	WILLY	John Frederick	6	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	German	02-13	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
5	TRANSIT	WILLY	Elaine	23	F	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	91-81	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
6	TRANSIT	WILLY	Willel	34	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	02-21	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
7	TRANSIT	VINCENT	Harry	58	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	84-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
8	TRANSIT	VINCENT	Eric Wilfred	32	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
9	TRANSIT	WILLY	Harry	58	M	M	Fire Art. Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
10	TRANSIT	WILLY	Tyrrell Morille	3	M	M	General Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
11	TRANSIT	WILSON	Robert	18	M	M	Postery Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scottish	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
12	TRANSIT	BARNES	George St. yltor	72	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	03-45	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
13	TRANSIT	BLACK	Andrew Horn	40	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
14	TRANSIT	CAVENDISH	William Delwar	8	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
15	TRANSIT	WILLY	Richard Cecil	6	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
16	TRANSIT	WILLY	Henrik Emiliert	3	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
17	TRANSIT	WILLY	Henry	4	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
18	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
19	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
20	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
21	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
22	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
23	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
24	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
25	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
26	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
27	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
28	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
29	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London
30	TRANSIT	WILLY	Arthur	80	M	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	02-15	London	208	London	Feb. 27th. 1930	England	London

Jeannisson  
3 35 pm

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

1 MAR 1930

1930

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by a corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
Height	Color of--	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Completion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification											
1	T. Eator Co. Ltd., 182, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C. Canada.	Toronto.	See column 17.	Yes	Yes	1929	New York. In transit to Canada.	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Admiral Sir Harry Derryham Kelly, Broomhouse, W. Hoveley, Surrey, England.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923 New York. Chicago. Cory Mear George Corp., 2628, Beaver St., New York, N.Y.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Hal E.H.D. Radcliffe, The Priory, Hitchin, England.	England. London.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1923 New York. Chicago.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	David E. Parry, Rosemeath, Calverham, Surrey.	England. Woldingham.	Yes	J.F. Benshaw	Yes	Yes	1929 New York. John Renshaw, Inc., 382, Third Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Newfoundland High Commissioner, Victoria St., London, S.E.	Newfoundland. St. John's.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928 New York. In transit to Newfoundland.	In transit to Newfoundland.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Mrs. J. B. Baskel, Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland. Rotterdam.	No	Stanton, Heerler, Holland.	Yes	Yes	1928 New York. Babcock, Wilcox Ltd., Liberty St., New York, N.Y.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Mrs. Harry Vincent, Priory Road, Birmingham.	England. Birmingham.	No	Self.	Yes	No	In transit to Canada.	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Mrs. Eric Vincent, Dell Cottage, Beaks Hill Road, Birmingham.	England. Birmingham.	No	Self.	Yes	No	In transit to Canada.	Transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Mrs. Nira H. Wallis, Grahams, Goring-on-Thames.	Canada. Montreal.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929 New York. In transit to Canada.	Yes 10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Mrs. Norah Wilcox, Moorsight, Boston, England.	England. Boston.	No	British Alkali Co., Manchester.	Yes	Yes	1929 New York. Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Mrs. Robert Wilson, Wellfield, Hawick, Scotland.	Scotland. Hawick.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928 New York. Magnus Imports Ltd., 209, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Lady Barnes, Fusham, Colham, Surrey.	England. London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	International Power & Paper Co., 100, E. 32nd St., New York, N.Y.	Under 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Mrs. Black, 19, Lutter Grove, Lutter, London, S.W.18.	England. London.	No	Stromberg Motor Devices Ltd., No Milners St., Chelsea, London, S.W.	Yes	Yes	1928 New York. Mr. W.L. O'Neill, C.O. Stromberg Motor Devices Corp., 24, E. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.	Under 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Mrs. Baby Caverdish, 24, Radcliffe St., London, S.W.10.	England. London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927 New York. Hotel Algonquin, 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Mrs. Jean M. Kelly, 113, Sloane Street, London, S.W.	England. London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York. Crookes Laboratories Ltd., 1, E. 37th St., New York, N.Y.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Mrs. H. J. M. Kille, Schalk, Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland. Rotterdam.	No	Self.	Yes	No	In transit to Rotterdam.	Under 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	C/O The White Star Line, Liverpool, England.	England. Liverpool.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928 New York. C/O White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	C/O The White Star Line, Liverpool, England.	England. Liverpool.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928 New York. C/O White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	C/O The White Star Line, Liverpool, England.	England. Liverpool.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928 New York. C/O White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York.	Under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Marshall, Master of the Maximilian, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR. 1930 day of March, 1930  
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. R. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" or, if exception is claimed, "upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Marysbe, sailing thencewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR 1930, 19  
at New York

J. C. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SCOTTHAMPTON

5TH MARCH

1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TRANSIT	AKIUTI	John	35	M	M	Music Publisher. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. Epsfield.
2	TRANSIT	ANTONIS	George	38	M	M	Government Official. Yes English.	Yes	Palestine.	Syrian.	02-15	Deir el Khamr.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	Palestine. Jerusalem.
3	TRANSIT	BLUNT	Ida Blanche	37	F	S	Maid. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
4	TRANSIT	(Lord) ASHBURTON	Francis	62	M	M	nil. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
5	TRANSIT	BROWN	Reginald Ellman	35	M	M	Chartered Accountant. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. Wellingham.
6	TRANSIT	CLELAND	William Brown	42	M	M	Manager. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	02-15	Motherwell.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	Canada. Hamilton.
7	TRANSIT	CLELAND	Mabel	40	F	M	nil. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Irish.	02-15	Belfast.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	Canada. Hamilton.
8	TRANSIT	COOPER	George Frank	29	M	S	Traveller. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	Shrewsbury.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. Birmingham.
9	TRANSIT	COWLEY	Charles Blanchard	38	M	M	Company Director. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	St. Thomas.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. Brixton, Surrey.
10	TRANSIT	DAY	Edwin William	27	M	S	Music Publisher. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
11	TRANSIT	FEISS	Robert James	30	M	M	Music Publisher. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	Croydon.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. Rickmansworth.
12	TRANSIT	GIERTZ	Karl Harald	43	M	M	Chief Surveyor. Yes Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	02-15	Stockholm.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	Sweden. Stockholm.
13	TRANSIT	HEERMANS	Petrus Hendrik	31	M	M	Chief Engineer. Yes Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	02-15	Rotterdam.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	Holland. Breda.
14	TRANSIT	HIRAI	Cho	31	M	M	Bank Manager. Yes Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	02-15	Tokio.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
15	TRANSIT	HIRAI	Nobuko	32	F	M	nil. Yes Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	02-15	Tokio.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
16	TRANSIT	HIRAI	Toshio	3	M	S	nil. Yes Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
17	TRANSIT	HOGG	Francis Caird	47	M	S	Tea Merchant. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	02-15	Edinburgh.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. Tain.
18	TRANSIT	JENKINS	Walter Martin	39	M	M	Merchant. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	Trowbridge.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
19	TRANSIT	JENKINS	Gerald Walter	20	M	S	nil. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	Harrow.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
20	TRANSIT	JEFFREY	Robert Henry	36	M	M	Vice Consul. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	North Wales. Llandudno.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	Mexico. Saltillo.
21	TRANSIT	KLEEMAN	Oscar	38	M	M	Merchant. Yes German.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	German.	02-15	Berlin.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
22	TRANSIT	KLEEMAN	Theresa.	35	F	M	nil. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
23	TRANSIT	LINDSAY	William Tucker	28	M	M	Army Officer. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
24	TRANSIT	LINDSAY	Malory Graham	27	F	M	nil. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
25	TRANSIT	LINDSAY	David Bethune	25	M	S	nil. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
26	TRANSIT	LORDING	Robert George	34	M	M	Company Director. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.
27	TRANSIT	MILC	Constant James	40	M	M	Chemical Engineer. Yes Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	02-15	Rotterdam.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	Holland. The Hague.
28	TRANSIT	OSWALD	William	37	M	M	Retired. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	Canada. Montreal.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. Trowbridge.
29	TRANSIT	SWAN	Catharine R.	40	F	M	nil. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	Aberdeen.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. Trowbridge.
30	TRANSIT	SWAN	Rhoda	38	F	S	Nurse. Yes English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	02-15	London.	Feb. 10th, 1930.	England. London.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-509



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11 MAR. 1930

119

NEW YORK

MARCH

1930

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Marshall Master of the Magenta from Saint Louis, Mo.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1920,  
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11 MAR 1938  
MARCH

129  
1938  
W. A. B. 129

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH MARCH, 1938, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WYLLIE	Margaret	1878	F	P	1878	1878	102, Cedar St., Boston, Mass.
2	McCallion	Bridget		F				71, Taylor St., Chicago, Ill.
3	WYLLIE	John		M		Brest, Irish.	April 1st 1878	1441, Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
4	WYLLIE	Charles	1878	M		Cincinnati, Ohio.	July 1st 1878	24, 25th Avenue, New York City.
5	WYLLIE	John		M				1542, Cedar Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
6	WYLLIE	John		M		Shoreville, Conn.	Mar. 1st 1878	
7	WYLLIE	John		M		Shoreville, Conn.	Mar. 1st 1878	
8	WYLLIE	John		M		Shoreville, Conn.	Mar. 1st 1878	
9	WYLLIE	John		M		Shoreville, Conn.	Mar. 1st 1878	
10	WYLLIE	John		M		Shoreville, Conn.	Mar. 1st 1878	
11	WYLLIE	John		M		Shoreville, Conn.	Mar. 1st 1878	
12	WYLLIE	John		M		Shoreville, Conn.	Mar. 1st 1878	
13	Gill	Dennis	1874	M			BY PARENTS	Chicago, Ill., 6147, Lehigh Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
14	Kesner	William Frederick	1878	M		Constantine, Michigan	1st 1st 1878	100, 10th Ave., New York.
15	Widford	Arthur	1878	M		Brooklyn, New York	Nov 17th 1878	112 Cedar Ave., New Jersey
16	Hollender	John	1878	M		Boston, Mass.	Mar 10th 1878	134 W 11th St New York
17	Elser	Helen	1892	F	M	New York	Mar 1st 1892	

Line 2. Bridget McCallion duplicated see sheet 3 line 24.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

121

11 MAR 1930  
MARCH 1930  
WASH.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH MARCH, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALLISON	William	55	M	M	Jan. 11th. 1875. Newark, N.J.		10, S. Main Ave., East Orange, N.J.
2	ALLISON	Eleanor L.	51	F	M	Jan. 28th. 1876. Reynoldsville, Pa.		do.
3	MURKE	Edward J.	49	M	M	Oct. 8th. 1881. Detroit, Mich.		737, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	BUTLER	George W.	48	M	M	Dec. 20th. 1881. Chicago, Ill.		130, East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	BUTLER	Clidia F.	46	F	M	Mar. 14th. 1884. Wheeling, W. Va.		do.
6	BUTLER	Maria	22	F	S	Jan. 17th. 1907. Chicago, Ill.		do.
7	BUTLER	Mavis	13	F	S	Nov. 9th. 1916. Chicago, Ill.		do.
8	CLAD	Ernest	37	M	M		1888 Supreme Ct white Plains, N.Y.	1811 47th white Plains, N.Y.
9	CLAD	Rebecca Hayes	36	F	M	Mar 21st 1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
10	CONNOR	John Henry	70	M	M	Nov. 14th. 1859. Charlestown, Mass.		38, Berkeley St., W. New York, Mass.
11	COCK	Jacob Henry	60	M	M	Nov. 21st. 1869. Forda, N.Y.		Sourd Beach, Conn.
12	COCK	Jessie B.	58	F	M	Sep. 3rd. 1871. New York, N.Y.		do.
13	DOW	Alex	67	M	M		June 27th, 1908. U.S. District Court, Baltimore, Md.	2000, Second Ave., Detroit, Mich.
14	EIBELL	Joseph F.	50	M	M	Oct. 28th. 1879. New York, N.Y.		12, New Rochelle Road, Bronxville, N.Y.
15	ELKUS	Charles De Y.	49	M	M	Feb. 1st. 1881. Sacramento, Cal.		154, 21st Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
16	ELKUS	Ruth C.	45	F	M	July 11th. 1884. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
17	ELKUS	Ruth	19	F	S	Nov. 9th. 1910. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
18	ETTER	Joe F.	58	M	M	Sep. 11th. 1871. Sherman, Tex.		1317, Hooper St., Sherman, Tex.
19	ETTER	Lila Belle	57	F	M	May 20th. 1872. Russellville, Ky.		do.
20	FARR	Daniel Haddock	50	M	M	Feb. 1st. 1879. Sandusky, Ohio.		Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	FARWELL	Harold Gilbert	51	M	M	May 4th. 1878. Keene, N.H.		116, Stratfield Road, Bridgeport, Conn.
22	FIRSTENBERG	Morris	45	M	M		Nov 8th 1917. Bronx Superior Court, N.Y.	1451, E. 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	FIRSTENBERG	Gerrie	41	F	M		By Husband's naturalization.	do.
24	FIRSTENBERG	Beatrice	14	F	S	Feb 10th 1916 New York		do.
25	FIRSTENBERG	David	12	F	S	Mar 2nd 1918 do		do.
26	FIRSTENBERG	Reiza	5	F	S		By parents	do.
27	GEARY	William H	62	M	M	July 13th 1867. Philadelphia		The Ritterhouse Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	GEARY	Helen W.	61	F	M	July 12th. 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
29	GLENNAN	Thomas Keith	24	M	S	Sep. 8th. 1906. Exeter, N.D.		118, E. 4th St., New Haven, Conn.
30	GOVER	George William	49	M	M		District Ct. Philadelphia, Pa.	600 State St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 14TH MARCH

, 1930, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAR 1930

MARCH

1930

122

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ORANGER	Leila	30	F	S	Sept. 10th. 1898.	Jersey City, N.J.	1818 Shakespeare Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	GREGG	Blondor M.	30	M	M	Jan. 1st 1890	New York, N.Y.	345 Street Ave., Hackensack, N.J.
3	JEANNE	Leor	30	M	S	Oct. 28th. 1892.	Jersey City, N.J.	2045 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
4	JUNSON	Franklin I.	28	M	M	Nov. 13th. 1891.	New York, N.Y.	730 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	JUNSON	Bertrise	30	F	M	Aug. 14th. 1893.	New York, N.Y.	do.
6	KETTING	Marie Louise	61	F	M	Feb. 7th. 1869.	Martern.	do.
7	KYLANDER	Harriet	26	F	S	Jan. 26th. 1884.	Kirkukoo, Ill.	202 Grosvenor St., Danvers, N.Y.
8	LATHROP	Kirke	36	M	M	Sep. 12th. 1893.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit Club, Detroit, Mich.
9	MacSCHERRY	Hillen	42	M	M	Mar. 17th. 1888.	Baltimore, Md.	41 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.
10	MacSCHERRY	Josephine	42	F	M	Apr. 9th 1888.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
11	MANWELL	Marionie M.	41	F	M		By marriage.	41 Gilson St., Canandaigua, N.Y.
12	MURRAY	Rosa	68	F	Wd	Dec. 14th. 1861.	Ellersley, Md.	20 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.
13	OGILVIE	Walter Ellsworth	65	M	M	June 15th. 1865.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chatsworth Apartments, 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
14	PARKER	James W.	33	M	M	Nov. 28th. 1896.	Auburn, N.Y.	2000 Second Ave., Detroit, Mich.
15	PARKER	Dale Miller	38	M	M	June 20th. 1891.	Charleston, Ill.	1036 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	RUNT Jr.	William H.	37	M	S	Apr. 10th. 1893.	Cincinnati, O.	700 Street Ave., Cincinnati, O.
17	SCHAEFER	Clayton	37	M	M	May 3rd. 1892.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Drexel Hill, Pa.
18	SMITH	Frank	30	M	M	Jan. 10th. 1891.	Oakland, Cal.	816 Grosvenor Place, Oakland, Cal.
19	TABER	David Fairman	38	M	M	Dec. 20th. 1891.	Valparaiso, Ind.	72 W. Adam St., Chicago, Ill.
20	TABER	Mary A.	28	F	M	Oct. 10th. 1891.	New York, N.Y.	do.
21	TREGLOWN	William Maize	35	M	M	Apr. 2nd. 1891.	Georgetown, St. Louis Co., N.Y.	Fernwood Hotel, Daytona Beach, Fla.
22	TREGLOWN	Edith Alice	40	F	M		By marriage.	do.
23	TREGLOWN	William	22	M	S	May 10th. 1891.	New York, N.Y.	do.
24	TREGLOWN	Ann	7	F	S	May 10th. 1891.	New York, N.Y.	do.
25	TREGLOWN	Elizabeth	4	F	S	May 10th. 1891.	New York, N.Y.	do.
26	WALLACE	William Thomas	37	M	M		Sept. 1893. German Court, N.Y.	Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
27	WESTBROOK	Edward S.	62	M	M	Jan. 13th. 1868.	Cordsturg, N.Y.	181 Ridge Ave., Franstown, Ill.
28	WESTBROOK	Lidia M.	50	F	M	Feb. 17th. 1880.	Omaha, Neb.	do.
29	WESTBROOK Jr.	Edward S.	20	M	S	Dec. 1st. 1891.	Omaha, Neb.	do.
30	BRADEN	William A.	30	M	M	Jun. 11th. 1894.	New York	208 E. 73rd St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

14TH MARCH

, 1930, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

1930

123

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ADAMS	Robert Henry	41	M	M	Apr. 6th, 1889. Urbana, O.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	ADAMS	Henry S.	41	M	M	Dec. 18th, 1888. Rockford, Ill.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	COYLE	Edith Violet	40	F	M	By marriage 1892.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	CUTHBERTSON	Frederick J.	50	M	M	Aug. 1st, 1880. Brooklyn, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	DESSAU	Arnold	31	M	M	June 24th, 1901. New York.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	DESSAU	Elizabeth Brown	28	F	M	1894 MARRIAGE	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	DOMINICK	Maynard A.	62	M	M	Sept. 23rd, 1867. Minneapolis, Minn.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	JOHN	Joseph Edwin	33	M	S	Mar. 1st, 1897. Newark, N.J.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	DE SAULLE	Gabriella	21	F	S	Apr. 1st, 1909. Indianapolis.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	FREEMAN	Joseph Samuel	30	M	S	Oct. 8th, 1899. New Haven, Conn.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	GIRARD	Edward J.	30	M	S	Oct. 31st, 1899. Valley City, N. Dak.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	GRAY	Howard A.	30	M	M	Mar. 1st, 1899. Somerville, Mass.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	HEATON	Charles Albert	27	M	S	Jan. 7th, 1903. New Haven, Conn.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	HEDDEN	Stuart	20	M	M	Apr. 30th, 1909. Newark, N.J.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	HEDDEN	Mabel	20	F	M	Nov. 27th, 1909. New York, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	HEDDEN	Marion	1	F	S	Oct. 1st, 1929. Brooklyn, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	HELLER	Clara Heller	41	F	M	DEC. 1877. Los Angeles, Cal.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	HENRY	Violet	22	F	S	Mar. 18th, 1908. London, England	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	HENRY	Leonora	22	F	S	June 18th. Baltimore, Conn.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	HAY	John H.	20	M	S	Apr. 1st, 1910. W. Hartford, Conn.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	HAY	Mary B.	41	F	M	MAY. 1878. Newington, Conn.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	JACOBS	Willie W.	20	M	M	Dec. 2nd, 1909. New York, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	LOVING	Grover C.	1	M	S	Sept. 1898. New York, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	MACALLION	Bridget	35	F	S	Mar. 3rd, 1893. Superior Court of California, San Francisco, Cal.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	MORRISON	Henry Dixon	35	M	M	Nov. 18th, 1894. New Brunswick, N.J.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	FINCH	George B.	35	M	S	Jan. 1st, 1901. Milton, Mass.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	ROGERS	Sadie W.	34	F	M	JAN. 1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	ROGERS	Howard J.	34	M	M	NOV. 1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	STORBERG	Henry N.	32	M	M	June 11th, 1897. Gloversville, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	STORBERG	Miriam S.	32	F	M	Oct. 1st, 1897. Gloversville, N.Y.	200 West 100th Ave., New York, N.Y.

Line 18. Violet Henry did not embark  
Line 19. Leonora Henry did not embark

W. J. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4** 124

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH MARCH, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK,

7TH MARCH, 1930  
W. A. S. Ed.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MAROLLY	Helar P.	12	F	Wd Dec. 7th. 1878.	New York, N.Y.	35 E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.
2	BELL	Joseph B.	32	M	S No. 17th. 1897.	Ladoga, Ind.	302 E. 124th St., Loharor, Ind.
3	BROGGS	Ge. H. A.	16	M	Jan. 31st. 1891.	Rock Valley, Ia.	R. ED. No. 8, Cawago, N.Y.
4	BROGGS	Robert	11	M	May 8th. 1892.	Fitchburg, Mass.	118, Pleasant St., Brockline, Mass.
5	BROGGS	Martha	7	M	May 30th. 1892.	Williamstown, Mass.	283, Broadway, Norwich, Conn.
6	BROGGS	Mary G.	17	F	Apr. 12th. 1892.	Norwich, Conn.	do.
7	BROGGS	Mary K.	38	F	S Dec. 3rd. 1891.	Verona, Cal.	C. C. George W. Kirey 2001, Chestnut Hill Drive, Cleveland, C.
8	CHATHILLON	Alfred	42	M	M July 17th. 1897.	New York, N.Y.	Soulice Place New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	CHATHILLON	Dorothy	41	F	M June 7th. 1898.	Mortclair, N.J.	do.
10	COFFIN	Lewis A.	37	M	M July 21st. 1892.	New York, N.Y.	45, 2. 35th St., New York, N.Y.
11	COFFIN	Lois S.	27	F	M Aug. 12th. 1892.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
12	COHEN	Ella	42	F	Wd Sep. 11th. 1898.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	22, Washington Terrace, St. Louis, Mo.
13	DONOGH	Stardish W.	29	M	M 1890.	Redlands, Cal.	2363, W. Corte St., Berkeley, Cal.
14	FISH	Jess	27	M	S Oct. 23rd. 1892.	New York, N.Y.	378, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	HARDER	Karl	17	M	M Mar. 15th. 1892.	Toledo, O.	2340, Bolin Wood Ave., Toledo, O.
16	HARDER	Ruth	11	F	M Dec. 28th. 1888.	Minneapolis, Minn.	do.
17	ISRAEL	Harold	16	M	M May 14th. 1893.	Philadelphia, Pa.	718, Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	ISRAEL	Blanche	31	F	M Mar. 25th. 1898.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
19	KINNEY	Jennette	34	F	S Jan. 10th. 1891.	Cleveland, C.	2001, Chestnut Hill Drive, Cleveland, C.
20	LEICHER	Charles	30	M	M Mar. 28th. 1897.	New York, N.Y.	615, West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	LEICHER	Phyllis	27	F	M Oct. 1st. 1892.	New York, N.Y.	do.
22	MACAULEY-STRIMBERG	Henrietta	62	F	M	1890. New York.	Rose Bank New Brunswick, N.J.
23	MAGNER	Morris	70	M	M June 17th. 1889.	New York, N.Y.	8, W. 34th St., New York.
24	MAGNER	Rebecca	70	F	M Sep. 11th. 1889.	Albany, N.Y.	do.
25	MARTIN	Edmond	32	M	S Aug. 20th. 1897.	Amherst, Me.	Manchester, N.Y.
26	MAYER	Simon	37	M	M	1890. Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill.	372, S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
27	MENNELY	John K.	34	M	M Aug. 15th. 1891.	Waterliet, N.Y.	Church Street, Coeymans, N.Y.
28	MENNELY	Sarah S.	35	F	M June 2nd. 1891.	Coeymans, N.Y.	do.
29	MENJOU	Joseph	40	M	M 1890.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	2612, North Main Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
30	MENJOU	Katherine	26	F	M 1903	New York, N.Y.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(Printed in England) 14-00000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

125

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERRY HOOK

4TH MARCH

, 1930 , Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

1930

W. S. L.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MORRIS	Eleanor	53	F	M	Apr. 12th. 1876. Greenfield, Pa.		San Carlos, 120 E. 5th St., New York, N.Y.
2	MORRIS	Mary Paul	40	F	M	Mar. 20th. 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.		112 Broad Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	POTTS	John C.	21	M	S	Oct. 28th. 1908. Taborville, Township, Pa.		21 W. King St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
4	RAAS	Aline	20	F	S	July 24th. 1909. San Francisco, Cal.		170 Locust St., San Francisco, Cal.
5	RANCH	Joseph A.	63	M	M	Mar. 14th. 1866. Honeshook, Pa.		C. O. Continental Diamond Mine Co., Bridgeton, Pa.
6	RANCH	Emma H.	59	F	M		By marriage.	do.
7	RILEY	Lester H.	34	M	M	1897. Alona, Tex.		2000 Ardley Ave., Oakland, Cal.
8	ROOPEN	John	19	M	M	1911. Calicut, India.		100 E. 10th St., Charleston, S.C.
9	SCHWARTZ	Sam	24	M	M	1906. New York, N.Y.		100 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
10	SCHWARTZ	Clara	20	F	M	1910. New York, N.Y.		do.
11	STOWERS	Ethel	49	F	M	1881. New York, N.Y.		do.
12	STRICKER	George	60	M	M	Oct. 11th. 1869. Philadelphia, Pa.	BY PARENTS.	22 E. 34th St., New York, N.Y.
13	STRICKER	Maud	54	F	M	Mar. 12th. 1871. Waterloo, Ind.		Albany, N.Y.
14	SUDERLEY	John H.	40	M	M	Oct. 14th. 1889. Glasgow, N.Y.		do.
15	SUDERLEY	Helen	33	F	M	Apr. 18th. 1896. Coopersburg, Pa.		Coopersburg, N.Y.
16	THOMPSON	John Henry	20	M	M			do.
17	TOTY	Charles	26	M	M	July 24th. 1903. St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	VAN TASSEN	Elinore	28	F	S	June 2nd. 1901. Oakland, Cal.		610 N. Main Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
19	VERGASON	Arthur	34	M	M	Oct. 12th. 1895. New York, N.Y.		San Carlos Hotel, 120 E. 5th St., New York, N.Y.
20	WALKER	Constance M.	31	F	M	July 7th. 1898. New York, N.Y.		100 E. 34th St., New York, N.Y.
21	WALKER	Barbara M.	27	F	S	May 24th. 1903. New York, N.Y.		Home--Madison, N.J.
22	WERNER	Edith	70	F	M	Apr. 2nd. 1860. New York		do.
23	Devicen	CHAS Stuart	74	M	M	Apr. 14th. 1856. New York		399 Marlborough Boston, Mass.
24	Liefendurf	Robert	28	M	M	Dec. 20th. 1901. Chatham, N.J.		1 West 34th Street New York.
25	Liefendurf	Helen	27	F	M	Sept. 11th. 1902. S. Cherville-Mays.		Home-Madison, N.J.
26	Oellins	Joseph	61	M	M	Sept. 27th. 1868. Brockfield-Coen.		do.
27	Oendy	Reuel	61	M	S	Feb. 2nd. 1869. Cooperstown, N.Y.		36 West 72nd St. New York.
28	Reffer	Leopold	76	M	M	Nov. 13th. 1853. New York		44 W. Mountain Avenue Orange, N.J.
29	Reffer	Edith	72	F	M	Apr. 1st. 1858. Madison-N.Y.		Mayfield Hotel New York
30	Rever	George H. (Hon)	63	M	M	Aug. 13th. 1867. New York		do.

Line 8. Henry Borden

did not embark

9. Cecil Schwartz

did not embark

10. Gladys Schwartz

did not embark

11. John Tignor

did not embark

W. S. L.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in English)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from Cherbourg

March 5th

1930

Arriving at port of New York

19  
W. S. L. G.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Newberg	Julie	37	F	M	New York	Dec 17th 1893	700 Park Avenue New York
2	Mer	Adolphe	33	M	M		1899, Louisiana Supr. Ct	437 Seventh Avenue New York
3	Falk	Abraham	30	M	M		1896 Supreme Ct New York	Barnard 304 Leverd Arling St.
4	Falk	Gerrie	30	F	M		37 marriage	do
5	Schesser	Maria	32	F	S		1924 Supreme Ct New York	1 West 37th Street New York
6	Carrigan	Maure	40	F	M	Stevens also	Jan 2nd 1890	Hotel Adtz New York
7	Willet	Edward	28	M	M	Somersworth, N.H.	Jul 21st 1904	Somersworth, N.H.
8	Allerton	Adelaide	45	F	S	Brooklyn	Nov 19th 1884	Home - Brooklyn Mass.
9	Masker	Samuel	48	M	M	New York	Jan 17th 1881	Park Avenue & 34th Street New York City 1115 Fifth Avenue New York City.
10	Leese	Olaf F	44	M	M	Worcester Mass.	Jan 14th 1886	
11	Baum	James	42	M	M	Lincoln Nebr.	Nov 15th 1887	1220 Forest Illinois.
12	Baum	Gertrude	39	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Feb 10th 1891	do
13	Levine	Maxim	44	M	M		37 parents	Chestnut Hill Philadelphia
14	Levine	Constance	40	F	M		37 marriage	do
15	Martwell	Leon	40	M	M	Fitchburg Mass	Sept 4th 1889	45 Commonwealth Street Boston-Mass.
16	Ward	Maria J	30	F	M		37 parents	2615 Alameda Street Chicago-Illinois.
17	Red	Rose	33	F	M		New York 1922 Supreme Court	78 Fifth Avenue New York City.
18	Whitney	Gertrude	32	F	M	New York	Jan 5th 1877	do
19	O'Connor	Hohn	34	M	M	Shelbyville Ky	Apr 11th 1875	Home-Shelbyville Illinois
20	O'Connor	Martha	40	F	M	Susanville Cal.	1899	do
21	Track	Christine	45	F	S	St. Paul Minn.	Dec. 3th 1886	Hotel 1822 New York City
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Thos King Jan 25 PM*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHICAGO

5 MAR. 1930

19

Arriving at port of

1927

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Vanderbilt	Allice	75	F	M. Cincinnati Ohio	Nov 25th 1850	1 E 67th St New York City
2	Putnam	Palmer	29	M	M. Canandaigua New York	July 13th 1900	1 Sutton Place South N.Y.C.
3	Putnam	Therese	29	F	M. Brockline Mass.	Oct 23rd 1900	-dc- New York
4	Wilcox	Horace	39	M	M. Portland Conn.	Sept 14th 1890	25 de Xait Ave white Plains
5	Wilcox	Helen	32	F	M. Guilderland New York	June 2nd 1897	-dc-
6	Ardell	Marjorie	29	F	S. New York	Sept 18th 1900	419 E 57th St New York City
7	Berger	Samuel	42	M	M.	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 18th 1924	1197 E 22nd St Brooklyn New York
8	Blake	John	48	M	M. New York N.Y.	June 17th 1881	220 E 19th St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Blake	Julia	40	F	M. New York N.Y.	Aug 1th 1889	-dc- 509 Cotton Exchange New York City
10	Briggs	Robert	33	M	M. New York City	June 16th 1893	129 Wesley Ave Oak Park Ill.
11	Heyer	Theodore	56	M	M. Chicago Ill	Jan 9th 1874	-dc- 154 Warrington St Providence R.I.
12	Heyer	Augusta	46	F	M. -dc-	Feb 9th 1884	-dc-
13	Meller	Adolf	38	M	M.	District Court Providence R.I. 1922	154 Warrington St Providence R.I.
14	Meller		29	F	M.	-dc- 1929	-dc-
15	Kufer	Edward	47	M	M.	Hudson County. 1927	110 33rd North Bergen N.J.
16	Brett	James	35	M	M. Burlington Vt. U.S.	June 7th 1894	26 Broadway. New York City N.Y.
17	Hoffhine	Helen	37	F	S. Frankfort Ohio	June 20th 1896	30 Fifth Ave New York
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR 1930, 19

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



DR

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N

MARCH 5th

1930.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th., 1930.

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR. 1930 day of 19  
 at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont  
 SURGEON

A. C. [Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 5th, 1930.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3.4.4.4



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in country where he last alien landed, or whether he intends to seek employment in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien actually is known to a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or organization, or whether he is a member of a political party (Indicate if known by name, if not, by initials)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (Show statement for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or whether he is a member of a society of a similar nature (Show statement for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1		brother, Mr Michel McDonnell, Masters Stores, Mary St, Cardiff.	N.Y. Long Is.	yes	Accomp. husband	yes	yes 1911/29 L.I.	Home. East Williston Rd., Long Island.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	bl	none
2		Brother in law John Wiley 47, Flint St, Leicester,	N.J. East Orange	yes	self	yes	yes 1924/9 N.J.	Home. 482, No wich St, E.Orange, N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
3		Brother do	N.J. East Orange	yes	Accomp. husband	no	yes 1942/9 N.J.	Home do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Barn.	Blue	Nil
4		mother, Mrs. Mary Davis 4, Bless. Dowlais St, Dowlais.	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes 1926/9 N.Y.C.	Friend. Mrs. Dyer, 2963, Decatur Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
5		Niece, Miss A. Daykin 63, Foxhill Rd., Nottingham.	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	self	yes	yes 1909/29 Bul.	Home. 107, Starin Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	Nil
6		mother, Mrs M Kirnear, 31, Balif St, Binnburg.	N.J. Arlington	yes	self	yes	yes 1926/9 N.J.	Home 86, Stewart Ave, Arlington, N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
7		Father in law. A. Vergracht. 182 Ruel' Association Stend.	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes 1919/29 Pa.	Home 8636, Crefeld St, Philadelphia.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
8		Father do	Pa Philadelphia	no	Accomp. husband	no	yes 1919/29 Pa.	Home do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	br	none
9		Father John Pottinger Nesting, Shetland, Scotland.	N.J. Livingston	no	self	yes	yes 1919/29 N.J.	Home do Employer Mr. R. W. Keen. Mt. Pleasant Ave, Livingston, N.J.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl	bl	none
10								Home. Far Hills, New Jersey.																	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or represses or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches thereby, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, clear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 11 MAR 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR. 1930, 19

J. H. Beaumont  
 SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S  
St  
SEC  
A

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, 1930.

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR. 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

J. M. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	GLENDINING	George	36	22	m	m	marine engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	W. Hartlepool	79	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Feb 27th. 1930	England	W. Hartlepool
2	TRANSIT	HALL	Deric Aitken	27		m	s	military officer	yes	English	yes	Australia	Australia	Melbourne	30625	London	17th. Dec. 29	England	London
3		MOULDS	Henry Lyle	26		m	s	military officer	yes	English	yes	Australia	Australia	Adelaide				England	London
4	TRANSIT	PAUL	Stanley Frederick	58		m	m	indent agent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	London	1897/944	London	29th. Jan. 30	N. Zealand	Auckland
5	TRANSIT	PAUL	Agnes Dorothea	58		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	N. Zealand	Rapier	1897/944	do	do	N. Zealand	Auckland
6	UNDER 16	PAUL	John Walter Stanley	1		m	s	child	no	Child	no	N. Zealand	N. Zealand	Auckland	1897/944	do	do	N. Zealand	Auckland
7	DIPLOMAT	SHIMBO	Ippo	41		m	m	teacher	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Niigata	2660	Berlin	18th. Feb. 30	Japan	Niigata
8	TRANSIT	VALLOCK	Henry Watts	29		m	s	marine engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	S. Shields	80	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mar 3rd. 1930	England	S. Shields
9	DIPLOMAT	YAMADA	Chuji	39		m	m	civil servant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japan	Tokyo	1715	Berlin	5th. Feb. 30	Japan	Tokyo
10	TRANSIT	WHALLEY	William	30		m	s	Master	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	Burnley	55	Manchester	3rd. Mar. 30	England	Nelson
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 5 Line 3. Moulds H.L. Not on Board.

W. J. Jones  
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or a lunatic, or whether alien is reported to have been in prison or a lunatic Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	wife, Menee Glendinning, 23, Coleridge Ave. W. Hartlepool.	Maracaiba Venezuela	yes	employers	yes	no	-	The Gulf Refining Co. 2124 State Str. New York	Yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dk	br	br	none	
2	Friend Capt. Duncan McIntyre, 37, Parrattah Derek Ave. Hova. Dr. E. Lewis, Codford, Wilts.	Australia Melbourne	yes	Army H.Q.	yes	no	-	In Transit to Australia	Yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dk	br	br	none	
3	mother, Mrs. W. Paul, 85, Barrow Road, Streatham Common, London.	N. Zealand Auckland	yes	self	yes	no	-	In Transit to New Zealand	Yes 4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair	br	bl	none	
4	mother/law do	N. Zealand Auckland	yes	Accomp. husband	No	no	-	-do-	Yes 4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair	br	bl	none	
5	grandmother do	N. Zealand Auckland	yes	Accomp. father	No	no	-	-do-	Yes 4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	br	bl	none
6	Japanese Consulate General Berlin Germany	Japan Niigata	yes	Jap. Govt.	yes	no	-	In Transit to Japan	Yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sallow	blk	br	none
7	father, Henry W. Vallock, 161, King George R., South Shields.	Maracaiba Venezuela	yes	employers	yes	no	-	The Gulf Refining Co. 2124 State Str. New York	Yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dk	br	gr	none	
8	Japanese Consulate General Berlin Germany	Japan Tokyo	yes	Jap. Govt.	yes	no	-	In Transit to Japan	Yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	sallow	blk	br	none
9	mother, Martha Ann Whalley, 79, Sackville, St. Nelson.	Chile Valparaiso	yes	See Col. 23 employers	yes	no	-	c/o Grace Line, 10, Hanover Square, New York C.	Yes 2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair	br	bl	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR. 1930 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED SECTION OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR. 1930, 19  
 at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont  
 SURGEON

[Signature]  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BERINGER	Bernard	33		m	mining engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Camberie	46856	Southampton	Mar 4th, 1930	Spain	Almeria
2		CAMPBELL	Maurice	30		m	chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Blackford	45411	London	Mar 3rd, 1930	England	Stafford
3		CAMPBELL	Florence	35		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Stafford	45412	London	Mar 3rd, 1930	England	Stafford
4		CORONOS	Byron Alexander	19		m	foreign correspondent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Greek	India	Calcutta	11	London	Nov 22nd, 1929	England	London
5		FARMER	Leslie John	27		m	marine engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Stockbridge	48035	Southampton	Dec 14th, 1929	England	Southampton
6		GERRY	Amie	49		f	wd housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Agnes				England	St. Agnes
7		GERRY	Adeline Tamblin	21		f	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Agnes				England	St. Agnes
8		GOSDET	Thomas Wooderson	29		m	bricklayer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Holloway	4935	London	Dec 6th, 1929	England	London
9		HARDY	Marion	33		f	None	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	65558	London	Feb 18th, 1930	U.S.A.	New York
10		HARRAWAY	Anthony	24		m	jockey	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Middleton	7674	London	Feb 6th, 1930	England	Leamington
11		HUMPHREYS	Edith Louisa	26		f	shop assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Cardigan	4726	London	Nov 13th, 1929	England	London
12	DIPLOMA	KARARA	Russeln Sabet	24		m	archiviste	yes	Arabic French	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	7339	do	11th. Feb. 30	England	London
13		LEBY	Jack	23		m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	39626	London	Feb 10th, 1930	England	London
14		O'DONNELL	Moya Ellen	36		f	At home	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Wales	Barry	21093	Southampton	Dec 4th, 1929	Wales	Barry
15		POSMA	Hartog	72		m	None	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	1016	Rotterdam	Feb 25th, 1930	Holland	The Hague
16		ROSEN	Celia	18		f	tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	4994	London	Dec 10th, 1929	England	London
17		SAMUELS	Milly	26		f	bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	5339	London	Jan 18th, 1930	England	London
18	TRANSIT	WILKINSON	Mary Jane	70		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hastings	7040	do	11th. Apr. 29	England	Whitstable
19		STEELE	Geoffrey Parker	23		m	teacher	yes	French English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	5560	London	Feb 26th, 1930	England	London
20		YELDING	Harry	28		m	circus artist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	1772	London	Jan 27th, 1930	England	Lowestoft
21		YELDING	Rosetta Doris	21		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	1770	London	Jan 27th, 1930	England	Lowestoft
22	UNDER 16	YELDING	John	15		m	circus artist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Lowestoft	2311	London	Feb 4th, 1930	England	Lowestoft
23		ULANOWSKY	David	56		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	1074	Southampton	Feb 7th, 1930	England	London
24		ULANOWSKY	Rose	50		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	1075	Southampton	Feb 7th, 1930	England	London
25		ULANOWSKY	Jemie	27		f	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	1077	Southampton	Feb 7th, 1930	England	London
26		ULANOWSKY	Leib	21		m	shop assistant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	1076	Southampton	Feb 7th, 1930	England	London
27		ROM	David	20		m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	5581	London	Feb 27th, 1930	England	London
28		STEPHENS	Mollie	21		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	815	London	Feb 21st, 1930	England	London
29	U.S. CIT.	STEPHENS	Pauline	1	5	f					U.S.A.	By Virtue of Fathers	Citizenship.						
30	U.S. CIT.	STEPHENS	Crover	4	5	m					U.S.A.	By Virtue of Fathers	Citizenship.						

Sheet 6 Line 6 Gerry A. Not on Board.  
Sheet 6 Line 7 Berry A.T. Not on Board.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .Purser \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-481



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one parent, whether paid by relative, whether paid by one or more persons, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	For what purpose or purposes is he coming to the United States? (For the care and treatment of his infirmities, or for other reasons, or for what purpose?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates or is known to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See instructions to inspectors.)	Whether coming because of one alien registered or applied to be in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	mother, Mrs A Beringer, Crawford, Hayle, Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel McAlpin, New York	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 8	fair	br	bl	none
2	mother/law, Mrs Mary E. Green, 7, Bridge St, Stafford.	Cal	Hollywood	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/7	Cal.	brother, William Campbell, 1021, Clark St, W. Hollywood, Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	bl	none
3	mother do	Cal	Hollywood	yes	Accomp. husband	No	no	-	-	brother/law do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 5	fair	br	br	none
4	friend, Mr C Giras, 89, Warwick Rd, London, S.W.3.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Calcutta India father	yes	no	-	-	Friend Richard Churchill, 125, Edgemore Lane, Ithaca, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	br	br	none
5	father, Frederick Charles Farrer, 49, Morris Rd, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Miss A Gordon, 819, W 180th St, New York City.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	6 0	fair	br	gr	none
6	T Delbridge, St Agnes, Cornwall.	N.Y.	Eliz	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Alfred Tamblin, 11, Main St, White Plain, Conn.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 6	dk	br	br	none
7	do	N.Y.	Eliz	no	mother	-	yes	-	-	Uncle Walter Gosden, 198, Mayfair Ave, New York C.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 5	dk	br	br	none
8	brother, James Gosden, 10, Guildford Rd, Aldershot.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister, Mrs Bessie Leralde, 67, Riverside Drive, New York C.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	aub	hasel	none
9	father, Phillip Hardy, 1, Southfields, Hendon.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see Q 17 father	yes	yes	1924/9	N.Y.C.	aunt, Mrs Mable Murphy, 34 Drew Street, 24, Valley Stream, Long Island.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	bl	none
10	brother, Mrs Edith Humphries, Co. Cardigan, Wales.	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.C.	brother, Mr William Humphries, 803, Villa St, Racine, Wisc.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	aub	br	none
11	friend, Mr George Cattain, 75 S. Audley St, London, W.1.	D.C.	Washington	yes	Egypt Govt.	yes	no	-	-	c/o Royal Egyptian Legation, Washington, D.C.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 5	dk	blk	blk	none
12	father, Abraham Levy, 52, Christian St, London, E.1.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin, Irwin Warschauer, 875 W 180th St, New York City.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 8	dk	blk	br	none
13	father, Peter Joseph O'Donnell, The Towrs, Barry Dock.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Stanley S Wyndham, 211, Livermore Ave, New York	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 4	fair	br	hasel	bruise over eye
14	son, L Posman, Zaanstr, 14, The Hague, Holland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	nephew, S de Jong, 45 E 55th St, New York City.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	gr	br	none
15	mother, Mrs S. Rosen, 33, Largsdale St, London, E.1.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see Q 23 uncle	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Mark Lubofsky, 29, Cooke St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	br	bl	none
16	mother, Rebecca Samuels, 64, Settle St, London, E.1.	N.Y.	Coney Island	no	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Abraham Haimowitz, 19, Sylvan Terr, Coney I. N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 7	fair	blk	gr	none
17	cousin, Mrs Bayliss, Cherry Gdns, Hastings.	N.Y.	Hastings	no	self	yes	yes	1929	Greenburg, Pa.	son, J Collins, 611, Green St, Greensburg, Pa.	yes	1 mths. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5 4	fair	aub	bl	none
18	father, J Steele, 27, Burton Rd, London, N.W.6.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mr W Nicholls, 29, W 47th St, New York City.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	bl	none
19	mother, Mrs K Yelding, 30, Denmark Rd, Lowestoft.	ENGLAND	Lowestoft	yes	see Q 23 employers	yes	no	-</																	

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, misappropriation, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. P. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

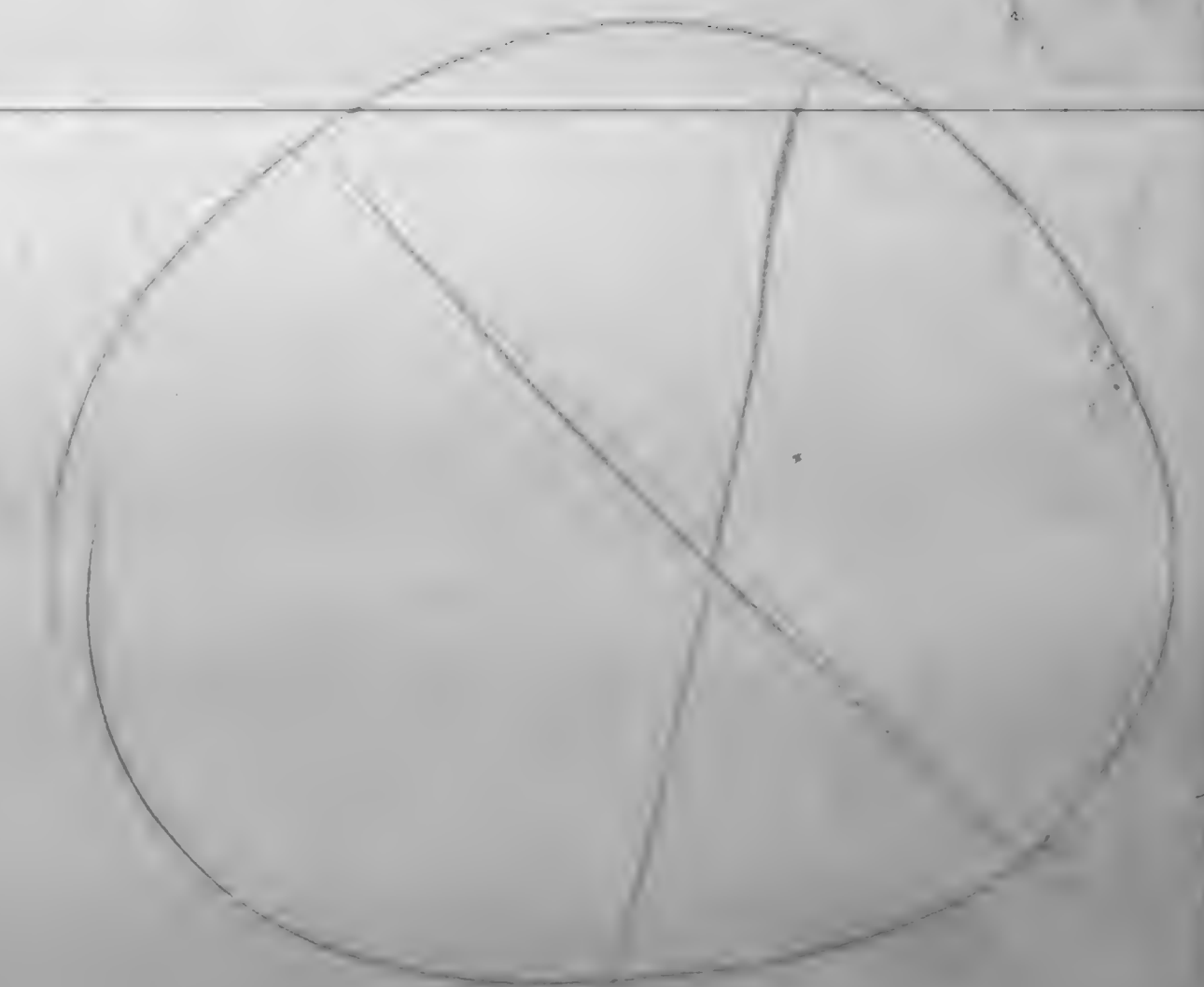
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	DAVIES	Jane	65		f	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Agnes	885	Southampton	4th. Mar. 30	England	St. Agnes
2	TRANSIT	DOUBLEDAY	Frederic Nicklin	45		m	surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Dorking	4225	LONDON	27th. FEB. 30.	England	London
3	TRANSIT	ELDERING	William	32		m	salesman	yes	Dutch German English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Overvee	376	Amsterdam	25th. Feb. 30	Holland	Overvee
4	TRANSIT	NICHOLS	Margaret Louisa	27		f	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Milderhall	490	London	Jan 7th, 1930	England	London
5	ADWHITE	SOPER	Ethel Crane	36		f	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	3485	London	Feb 18th, 1930	England	London
6	ADWHITE	TARANOFF-BELOSEROFF	Vasil	60		m	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Slaviansk	2029	Berlin	Feb 7th, 1930	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
7	ADWHITE	TENHAGEN	John	61		m	salesman	yes	Dutch English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlamervalle	589	Rotterdam	Feb 25th, 1930	Holland	Lisse
8	ADWHITE	VANDENBERG	Johannes	44		m	bulb grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Moordwykerhout	391	Rotterdam	Feb 27th, 1930	Holland	Moordwykerhout
9	ADWHITE	ZETHEGREN	Berger	43		m	engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nppala	300	Stockholm	Feb 27th, 1930	Sweden	Stockholm
10	ADWHITE	CURRAN	Bridget	60		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Gaybrook	4263	London	Feb 28th, 1930	England	London
11	ADWHITE	TWERSKI	Nachem	43		m	rabbi	yes	Yiddish English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Swers	120	Antwerp	Jan 21st, 1930	Belgium	Antwerp
12	ADWHITE	DRESNER	Louis	32		m	dentist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Northampton	53	Johannesburg	Feb 7th, 1930	South Africa	Wabark
13	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	Alfred Hope	38		m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	210	Edinburgh	3rd. Mar. 30	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	TRANSIT	BRAND	Adah Louisa	51		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New Haven	3938	London	Feb 24th, 1930	England	Hurstpierpoint
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or teaching labeled in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1908-1907, Philadelphia.  
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Jones  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAWESHI" Passengers sailing from OBERBOURG, March 5th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1		MIRCHIN	Srdin	39	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Stalin	N.I. 2885	Berlin	X	Feb. 25/1930	Russia	Moscow
2		GOMORUKOFF	Jean	45	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Swelansk	N.I. 2891	Berlin	X	Feb. 25/1930	Russia	Leningrad
3		GURVICAS	Mantas	66	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Butrimony	Q. 974	Kone	X	Feb. 25/1930	Lithuania	Butrimony
4		REICHELIN	Edi	20	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Steinerberg	Q. 572	Zurich	X	Dec. 17/1929	Switzerl.	Steinerberg
5		JEDERBITZEN	Alois	22	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Josenholz	Q. 576	Zurich	X	Jan. 21/1930	Switzerl.	Josenholz
6		ZWISSIG	Gusta	22	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Josenholz	Q. 532	Zurich	X	Dec. 19/1929	Switzerl.	German
7		SCHMIDT	Alois	25	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Maestl	Q. 523	Zurich	X	Dec. 14/1929	Switzerl.	Aeth
8		JEDERBITZEN	Franz	22	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Aeth	Q. 528	Zurich	X	Dec. 18/1929	Switzerl.	Aeth
9	DIPLOMAT	MORI	Kinako	48	M	Officer	Yes	German, Engl.	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Aikido	N.I. 1006	Berlin	X	18th Jan. 30	Japan	Tokyo
10		HALLER	Oscar	25	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	Switzerl.	Reinach	Q. 1425	Zurich	X	Dec. 15/1929	Switzerl.	Zurich
11		PRESS	Eva	45	F	Housewife	Yes	Jewish, Russian, German, Latvian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Riga	N.I. 480	Riga	X	Feb. 24/1930	Latvia	Riga
12		PRESS	Gita	14	F	Schooler	Yes	German, Latvian, Russian, Jewish	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Russia	Peterburg	N.I. 410	Riga	X	Feb. 24/1930	Latvia	Riga
13	ADMITTED	GOMJALOFF	Geonstantin	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Samarland	N.I. 1963	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
14	ADMITTED	GOMJALOFF	Mina	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rostov	N.I. 1964	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
15	ADMITTED	ARSENIEFF	Vladimir	39	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 3008	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
16	ADMITTED	ARSENIEFF	Amastasia	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 3006	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
17	ADMITTED	ARSENIEFF	Klodia	7	F	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 3006	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
18	ADMITTED	ARSENIEFF	Julia	1	F	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 3006	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
19	ADMITTED	BRUNS	Basile	43	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Donskai	N.I. 3010	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
20	ADMITTED	BRUNS	Alexandrine	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rostov	N.I. 3014	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
21	ADMITTED	BRUNS	Boris	11	M	Schooler	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rostov	N.I. 3014	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
22	ADMITTED	RAVICH	Naum	50	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rostov	N.I. 3012	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Ardol
23	ADMITTED	RAVICH	Anna	46	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wilna	N.I. 3010	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Ardol
24	ADMITTED	RAVICH	Vladimir	8	M	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jaaberinoslav	N.I. 3010	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Ardol
25	ADMITTED	ERMAKOFF	Pierre	33	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 3020	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
26	ADMITTED	ERMAKOFF	Apolimare	31	F	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 3018	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
27	UNDER 10	ERMAKOFF	Mina	5	F	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 3018	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
28		ZVONTZOFF	Samuel	24	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	N.I. 3018	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
29		ZVONTZOFF	Julia	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Rostov	N.I. 3018	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow
30		ZVONTZOFF	Marina	5	F	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 3018	Berlin	X	March 1/1930	Russia	Moscow

Sheet 9 Line 7. Schmidt A. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 8. Inderbitzen F. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 11. Press H. Not on Board.  
Sheet 9 Line 12. Press G. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 28. Zvontzoff D. Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 29. Zvontzoff J. Not on Board.  
Sheet 9 Line 30. Zvontzoff E. Not on Board.

MAR 11, 1930

Russier.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



## S.S.S.

55

55

55

55

55

55

55

55

55

55



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Marshall  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK

U. S. P. O.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If holder of a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR. 1930 day of 19,

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Argenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 5th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		PIROTE Irma	24	F	M	Housework	Yes Hung. Rouman. Yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Hungary Eger	N.Q. 710	Bucharest	Febr. 11/1930	Roumania Oradea
2		LANCKI Romalia	43	F	M	Housework	Yes Hungarian Yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	Roumania Oradea	N.Q. 644	Bucharest	Jan. 23/1930	Roumania Oradea
3		RAEMOVIC Ruse	16	M	S	Student	Yes Serbian Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Serbia Veljevo	Q. 244	Belgrad	Febr. 25/1930	Serbia Veljevo
4		RADIO Stanke	15	M	S	Farmwork	Yes Serbian Yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Serbia Gor. Belo	Q. 244	Belgrad	Febr. 25/1930	Serbia Gor. Belo
5		BLAGOJEVIC Milivoje	15	M	S	Farmwork	Yes Serbian Yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Serbia Munkitovo	Q. 244	Belgrad	Febr. 25/1930	Serbia Munkitovo
6		IVANOFF Nicolas	50	M	M	Engineer	Yes Russian Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Leningrad	N.I.	Berlin		Russia Moscow
7		IVANOFF Marie	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes Russian Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Moscow	N.I.	Berlin		Russia Moscow
8		ARAKELIAN Martha	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes Turkish Yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Malatia	N.Q. 49	Lyon	January 30/1930	France St Omer
9	U.S. CIT.	BOYAJIAN Stephan	33	M	M	Salesman				U.S.C. Naturalized Court of New York City about 1919 - Accompanying wife				
10		BOYAJIAN Marie	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes French, Armenian Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Andrinople	628	PARIS	27th. FEB. 30.	France Paris
11		BIRO Samu	62	M	M	Manager	Yes Hung., German Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	N.I. 336	Budapest	Febr. 24/1930	Hungary Budapest
12		LENDVAY F.	50	M	M	Housewife	Yes Hungarian Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest				Hungary Budapest
13	TRANSIT	LANCKI Antal	46	M	S	Account	Yes Hung., German Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	N.Q. 234	Budapest	25th. Feb. 30	Hungary Budapest
14		MULLER Willy	29	M	S	Farmwork	Yes German Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland (St. Gall)	Q. 1145	Basle	Febr. 11/1930	Switzerland St. Gall
15		PILIBOSIAN Ghazalour	25	M	M	Barber	Yes Armenian Yes	U.S.C. - Accompanying wife						
16		PILIBOSIAN Yeshua	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes Armenian Yes	Ar Syriac	Armenian	TURKEY HARPOOT	N.Q. 213	Marseilles	Febr. 21/1930	France Marseilles
17		ROSTOVARTSKI Hirma	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes Russ., Rouman. Yes	Russian	Caucasian	Russia Tiflis	Q. 2470	Bucharest	Febr. 20/1930	Roumania Bilty
18	TRANSIT	RASSAY Gynle	41	M	M	Manager	Yes German, Hungarian Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Szeged	338	do	25th. Feb. 30	Hungary Budapest
19		JOSPEH GILLY Joseph	36	F	M	None	Yes Engl., German Yes	German	German	Lithuania Polanden	N.I. 34	Riga	Jan. 22/1930	Lithuania Riga
20		SOOLMIO Perles	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes Russian, Roum. Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania Oliscanti	N.Q. 00675	Bucharest	Febr. 3/1930	Roumania Slotin
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sheet 10 Line 6 Ivanoff N. Not on Board. Sheet 10 Line 7 Ivanoff A. Not on Board.  
Sheet 10 Line 12. Lendvay F. See Sheet 11 Line 4.

W. H. R. ...  
Passer.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930,  
at NEW YORK

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & B. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

J. C. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 19 30

at NEW YORK

W. B. Rouse  
Deputy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

## Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

March 5th

1930

TRANSIT

Sheet 12 Line 5. Grothe. T. Not on Board.  
Sheet 12 Line 6. Grothe. G. Not on Board.

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

77th ~~November~~

19 30.

145

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

MASTER

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters during the passport examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, 35 years' experience as a Physician  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 11 MAR 1930, 19  
 at NEW YORK

JCH Beaumont  
 SURGEON

W. K. Beaumont  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, March 5th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		OETTRICH Theresia	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes German	Yes German	German	Banat Beodra	471972	Washington	April 17/29	U.S.A. DETROIT
2	U.S. CIT.	KUNST Apolonia	13	F	S				U.S.C. born in Detroit Oct. 2nd 1917					
3		POMIANOWSKI Tomasz	49	M	M	Farmer	Yes Polish	Yes Polish	Polish	Poland Szczecinska	493248	Washington	May 28/29	U.S.A. BROOKLYN
4		LENDVAY Etelka	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes Hungarian	Yes Hungarian	Hungarian Magyar	Poland Blagow	507026	Washington	June 22/29	U.S.A. NEW YORK
5	U.S. CIT.	LENDVAY Norma	3	F	S				U.S.C. born in U.S.A. Sept. 12-1926	U.S.A. New York		18th September 1927		
6		KASTRINOS Sam	41	M	S	Boatman	Yes English	Yes Greek	Greek	Greece Lefkimi	505302	Washington	June 29/30	U.S.A. Chicago
7		MAKALE Mite	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Yugosl. Zlatin	434688	Washington	Feb. 2/28	Yugosl. Belgrade
8		KRISTIC Stevan	49	M	M	Farmer	Yes Serbian	Yes Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Serbia Bitolj	462671	Washington	March 23/29	U.S.A. Detroit
9		ARMELIAN MARIAM	37	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey Armenian	Turkey Harpoot	1225	Marseille	3rd. Mar. 30	France Marseille
10		BRANDLER PERIA	76	F	W	None	Yes Russian	Yes Russian	Russian	Russia Kieff	2441	Paris	15th. Feb. 30	do Paris
11		BOULANGER DELVINA M.	50	F	S	Buyer	Yes English	Yes France	French	France St. Ouen	558983	Washington	16th. Jan. 30	U.S.A. New York
12		BRINGLAS ROZA	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Bacau	718/77a	Bucharest	10th. Feb. 30	Roumania Bacau
13		BRINGLAS ADOLF	10	M	S	Child	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	718/77a	do	do	do do
14	TRANSIT	CORNICLEY ERIK	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Switz'd	French	Switz'd Le Saane	128	Berne	3rd. Mar. 30	Switz'd de Fonds
15		DAL CHUMACHENKO BASILE	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes Russian	Yes U.S.S.R.	Russian	Russia Zinnahovsky	3113	Berlin	3rd. Mar. 30	Russia Charkow
16		FIXLER HERMAN	17	M	S	Storehelp	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Gabor	718	Bucharest	13th. Feb. 30	Roumania Gabor
17		GONJALOFF BORIS	1	S	M	S	Infant	No	U.S.S.R.	Russia Samarkand	1964	Berlin	1st. Mar. 30	Russia Moscow
18	TRANSIT	GREISMAN MORRIS ISADORE	31	M	M	Manufctr.	Yes English	Yes Canada	Hebrew	Canada Toronto		Holby of Canadian Passport		Canada Toronto
19		HINDAKI ANNA	26	F	S	Housework	Yes Slovak	Yes Czechos'a	Slovak	Czechos'a Kerestur	477151	Washington	26th. Apr. 29	U.S.A. New York
20		KUMER EDWIN	39	M	M	Waiter	Yes English	Yes Switz'd	German	Switz'd Oltem	1257	Beine	26th. Feb. 30	Switz'd Oltem
21	U.S. CIT.	LINAKIS ALEX	37	M	M				U.S.A. Naturalised at the District Court. New York City 9th. May, 1927.					
22		LINAKIS ANNA	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	4221	Marseille	28th. Feb. 30	Greece Chios
23		RUBIO MARTI ENCARNACION	40	F	S	Artiste	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	Spain Valencia	281	Madrid	27th. Feb. 30	Spain Ayora
24		RUBIO MARTI EMILIA	24	F	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	283	do	do	do do
25		LOPEZ BAVILLA ISABEL	26	F	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	282	do	do	do do
26		MOROTTI GIACOMINA	56	F	M	Housewife	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Italy Viadanica	3505	Zurich	13th. Dec. 29	Switz'd Arbedo
27		POLONI ANGELINA	7	F	S	Child	Yes do	Yes Switz'd	do	Switz'd CampoBlenio	853	do	11th. Dec. 29	do do
28		SCHWARTZ GORDA	29	F	S	Milliner	Yes English	Yes Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania Iesy	507266	Washington	26th. Jun. 29	U.S.A. Brooklyn
29	TRANSIT	OTERO MARIA	34	F	S	None	Yes French	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana		Holby of Cuban Passport		Cuba Havana
30		PAYOUX EMILIEENNE	32	F	S	Designer	Yes do	Yes France	French	France Paris	2247	Paris	14th. Mar. 29	France Paris

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

147

11th. FEBRUARY

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



List

AFFIDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAJESTIC. from SOUTHAMPTON, do  
MASTER the  
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
the laws of the United States, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
the said Master or Commanding Officer of said vessel framed this in correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

11 MAR. 1930

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (Continued)

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

The names of the Italian passengers should be given in the order of their arrival at the port of embarkation, and should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, the name of the port of origin, and the name of the port of destination.

# ASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

iving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

TRG, March 5th, 1930

12	13	14	15
ation ter	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
EMITS TO RE-ENTER			
Washington	April 17/29	U.S.A. DETROIT	Beauregard
Washington	May 28/29	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brooklyn
Washington	June 22/29	U.S.A. NEW YORK	Hungary Budapest
Washington	June 29/30	U.S.A. Chicago	Chicago
Washington	Feb. 2/28	Yugoslavia Belgrade	Belgrade
Washington	March 23/29	U.S.A. Detroit	Detroit
Marseille	3rd. Mar. 30	France Marseille	Marseille
Paris	15th. Feb. 30	do Paris	Paris
Washington	16th. Jan. 30	U.S.A. New York	New York
Cherest	10th. Feb. 30	Roumania Bacau	Bacau
do	do	do do	do
do	3rd. Mar. 30	Switzerland Le Chaux	Le Chaux
do	3rd. Mar. 30	Switzerland de Fonds	de Fonds
do	3rd. Mar. 30	Russia Charkow	Charkow
do	13th. Feb. 30	Roumania Somes	Somes
do	1st. Mar. 30	Russia Moscow	Moscow
Canadian Passport	26th. Apr. 29	Canada Toronto	Toronto
do	26th. Feb. 30	U.S.A. New York	New York
do	26th. Feb. 30	Switzerland Olten	Olten
do	9th. May. 1927.	do do	do
do	28th. Feb. 30	Greece Chios	Chios
do	27th. Feb. 30	Spain Ayora	Ayora
do	do	do do	do
do	do	do do	do
do	12th. Dec. 29	Switzerland Arbedo	Arbedo
do	11th. Dec. 29	do do	do
do	26th. Jun. 29	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Brooklyn
do	do	Cuba Havana	Havana
do	14th. Mar. 29	France Paris	Paris



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 11 MAR 1930,  
at NEW YORK

U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Intend destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1923-1927, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THERewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR. 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK

J.H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Attest  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 5th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		KRAMARSKA Minaba	21	F	M	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Lukow N.Q. 2289	Warsaw	Dec. 20/29 Poland Lubin
2		MUSNICKA Ryka	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Czenstochow N.Q. 2432	Warsaw	Jan. 27/30 Poland Telechany
3		SZTEIN Isser	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Sokotka Q. 3347	Warsaw	Feb. 19/30 Poland Sokotka
4		BARRY Hilda	39	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English French	Yes	St. Brit. Irish	Ireland	Gobh Q. 4234	Gobh	Jan. 2/30 Ireland Gobh
5		SOHICK Pinkas	65	M	W	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl. Munkacevo Q. 1393	Prague	March 1/30 Czechosl. Munkacevo
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th. MARCH 1980, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resists to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930,  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully posted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11th 1930.

No. or LINE	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONCOON	Robert Franklin	52	m	Nov 10th, 1877, Fall River, Mass.	4139, F 8th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	DAVEY	Ralph M	23	m	May 24th, 1906, Salt Lake City, Utah.	1240 S 8th West St, Salt Lake City, Ut.
3	DRAAYER	Claude W	20	m	Nov 27th, 1909, Clinton, Utah.	R.F. 2, Clinton, Utah.
4	SNEED	Michael Patrick	22	m	Sept 15th, 1907, New York City.	723, W 177th St, New York City.
5	GHAFSTEIN	Joseph	41	m	1910, Superior Court, New York C.	145 Rhineland Ave. Bronx N.Y.
6	G. APSTEIN	Sarah	41	f	By Marriage	-do-
7	TRUSTEER	Matthew	32	m	1923, Superior Court, Brooklyn.	95, Nassau St, New York City.
8	GRINDAUM	Henry	44	m	Post Office New York City about 1917.	124, W 72nd St, New York City.
9	CARLSON	Algot	50	m	District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 1905	6319, Morrofield Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	DAVIS	Samuel Baldwin	45	m	Dec 8th, 1884, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Statinville, Pike, Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	WITA	Mohn	42	m	District Court St. Louis Minn. 1st. September 1911.	1667, Grand Ave, New York City.
12	TEHUNEN	Matti	42	m	Circuit Court Marquette Mich. 10th. February 1913.	Wentworth. Superior, Wisc.
13	McDEVITT	John Joseph	58	m	July 13th, 1871, Philadelphia, Pa.	145, Taylor Ave, Tild Wood, N.J.
14	LINDHOLM	Robert M	27	m	Feb 23rd, 1903, New York City.	274, Bonner Place, Bronx, N.Y.
15	SUSKIND	Milton	31	m	June 1st, 1898, New York City.	221 W. 83rd. St New York City
16	BROWN	WTHRE	19	f	11th. November 1910 Bronx N.Y.	4549 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	KLEINBERG	IGWATZ	50	m	Supreme Court New York City. 14th. May 1920.	4th W. 4th. Str. New York City
18	MAYER	MAX	35	m	Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 12th. March 1926.	105, Bridge Street New York City
19	ROBOTHAM	NORMAN H.	39	m	Federal Court Los Angeles Cal. 19th. December 1924.	Alhambra Cal.
20	WILSON	ALEXANDER	54	m	Hudson County Court. N.J. 1914	8 Ave "B". Bayonne N.J.
21	WILSON	SARAH	41	f	26th. December 1888. Jersey City N.J.	-do-
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Noted  
Inspector 3/11/30 - 3 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

151

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, March 5th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. MARCH, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BELLAIRE	Blanche	30	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio June 23rd 1899	217 Montrose St. Cincinnati Ohio. <del>American Express New York</del>
2	TUCHOLSKI	Pauline	30	F	S	Maple Grove Wisc. March 31st 1900	2836 N. Springfield Chicago Ill.
3	ARAKELIAN	Petrak	56	M	M		Waukegan Ill. 1917 Y.M.C.A. Waukegan Ill.
4	Mc CORMICK	Augusta	42	F	M		By Marriage Mayfield Cal. Box 67.
5	PERONA	Peter	57	M	S		By Marriage Danyille Ill. Feb. 5th 1903 Berard Ill.
6	KING	Howard	46	M	M	Millan Tenn. 11th. October 1884	Benavides Texas
7	KING	Gladys	30	F	M	Cleveland Virg. 9th. January 1900	Benavides Texas
8	DE GRAZIA	Ferdinando	36	M	M		Washington D.C. Aug. 7th 1928 6121-8th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
9	DE GRAZIA	James	3	M	S		Through Father <i>Birth Certificate</i> 6121-8th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
10	DOYNE	MAYO	33	F	S	Bayonne N.J. 1st. October 1896.	98 W 35th. Str. Bayonne N.J.
11	GOLDING	ROSE	32	F	S	New York City 18th. January 1898	441 W 110th. Str. New York City
12	FROHLICH	WILLIAM	34	M	M	New York City 6th. September 1896	231 Brightwater Ct. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	FROHLICH	MAY Z.	29	F	M	New York City 6th. April 1901	-do-
14	FOX	HARRY	29	M	M	San Francisco Cal. 20th. July 1900.	311 West 19th. Str. New York City
15	FOX	FRANCIS RUTH	27	F	M		Supreme Court New York City 1929. -do-
16	GALLIANO	ETIENNE	50	M	M		Superior Court. Redwood City. Cal. 26th. December 1916 236 Los Banos Ave. Daly City Cal.
17	JAILER	RACHELLE	61	F	M		By Marriage 1160 Cromwell Ave. Bronx N.Y.
18	KIPNIS	SAMUEL	38	M	M		Supreme Court New York City 9th. February 1922. 7123 19th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	LOBEL	ANA	61	F	M		By Marriage 1010 Race Str. Phila Pa. 1222 Richland Street Columbia S.C.
20	MOSSER	EVA M.	29	F	M	Columbia S.C. 13th. July 1900	1213 Park Ave. New York City.
21	NEFF	LEWIS K.	39	M	M	New York City 9th. July 1895.	-do-
22	NEFF	MARJORIE LOVE	37	F	M	Des Moines Iowa. 19th. October 1896	-do-
23	NEFF	ERIC	4	M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship -do-
24	VAGO	ELIZABETH	23	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio 1st. March 1907	5822 Bramboul Ave. Cincinnati O.
25	SHAW	STIRLING PRICE	57	M	M	Adams Co. Iowa. 18th. April 1872	Fargo N.D.
26	SHAW	IDA M.	60	F	M	Pond du Lac Wisc. 27th. February 1870	-do-
27	SHEETS	HARRY	36	M	S		Supreme Court Bronx New York City 21st February 1929
28	SCHIRMER	WILLIAM	27	M	M	Brooklyn New York. 18th. April 1902.	172 W. 29th. Str. New York City 596 St. Marks Avenue Brooklyn New York.
29	SCHIRMER	MABLE	25	F	M	Cambridge Mass. August 1904;	-do-
30	SCHIRMER	ROBERT	6	M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship -do-

Sheet 8 Line 3 Arakelian P. Not on Board.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. E. C. P. S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. C. H. Beaumont*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of March, 1920  
at NEW YORK.

*W. R. Smith*  
*W. R. Smith*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List Tourist Third Cabin

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 5th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	GUDERIAN	Georges	34		M			U.S.C. NATURALIZED IN BOSTON Mass. JANUARY 30th 1928 (District Court.)							U.S.C.				
2		GUDERIAN	Shushan	33		F		Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkish	Der Matoyan	186	Marseille	Jan 23rd 1930	France	Marseille
3		LEVY	Victor	30		M		Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Egyptian	Syria	Saida	24	Alexandria	Feb 13th 1930	Egypt	Alexandria	
4	U.S. CIT.	LEVY	Pauline	28		F			Born at New York C. on September 1st 1901. Albanian.											
5		PARADIS	Irigen	13		M		Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Gjinozestr	21	Cherbourg	MAR 12 1930	Albania	Gjinozestr
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Handwritten:*  
MAR 12 1930

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Tourist Hotel Cabin

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MARCH 11 TH., 1930.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by an organization, society, association, etc.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently, or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to engage in business, or whether he expects to engage in agriculture, or whether he expects to engage in industry, or whether he expects to engage in commerce, or whether he expects to engage in education, or whether he expects to engage in religion, or whether he expects to engage in politics, or whether he expects to engage in any other activity.)</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For a grant of citizenship, or whether alien is applying for naturalization, or whether alien is registered as an alien?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or whether alien is known to be a member of any other organization, society, association, etc., which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	U.S.C. Consul, West & Main St. Boston, Mass.			Accomp.					Home . 32 Chandler Place Newton Upper Falls Mass						U.S.C.						two slight scars on left cheek	
2	Marseille France. Father, Joseph Levy, 25 Rue Foster Alexandria Egypt	Mass Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes No	No	No		Home 32 Chandler Place Newton Upper Falls Mass	No Always Yes No No No No No						Good	No	5 3	dark black brown			
3		N.Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	No	No		Home 1064 39th Str Brooklyn	Med ev 4/20- Fair pale left eye						Good	No	5 6	Med chest chest	None		
4	UNITED STATES CITIZEN. Mother, Martha Papadopoulos, London, Clinastra, Albania.	Mass Worcester.		To see Col. Dr	Force	-			Home.. Father, George Papadopoulos, 111 Front St, Worcester, Mass.	NO. Always Yes No No No No No						Good	No	4 0	Med Brn Gr.	None.		

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Brumant, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. S. (Edin) L. C. P. S. (Gen), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1950  
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Twist class. Non Quota Returning alien—



## Tourist Third Cabin

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TOURIST CLASS NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG MARCH 5th

19 30

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alfons** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



Tourist ~~ist~~ Third Cabin

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MARCH, 17th., 1930.

*Note.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1920  
at NEW YORK.

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Salvador, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. E. P. P. S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1933

at NEW YORK

W. F. Russell  
Notary Public  
(Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tourist class- Passengers in Transit to Canada



### List Tourist Third Cabin

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA -

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on March 5th, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MORET	Peter Amadeo	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel				Canada	Port George, Ontario
2		MORET	Marie Editha	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Port George, Ontario
3		RICCIOTTI	Vincent	57		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Palermo				Canada	Windsor, Ontario
4	TRANSIT	BOUSSEAU	Jeanne	26		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris				France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	BOUSSEAU	Theo.	52		M	M	Manager	Yes	French	Yes	Brit.	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	BOUSSEAU	Georgette	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Brit.	French	Canada	Montreal				do	do
7	TRANSIT	BOUSSEAU	Jacob	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Brit.	Canadian	Canada	Montreal				do	do
8	TRANSIT	BOUSSEAU	Myer	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Brit.	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal				do	do
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 0 24. Line 1. MORET Peter. to Sheet 7. Line 20.  
 " 0 24. Line 2. MORET Marie. to " 7. " 21.  
 " 0 24. " 3. RICCIOTTI VINCENT. NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Tourist Third Cabin

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11 TH, 1930.

157

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust
		State	City or town	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a trust	Whether alien is a member of a trust
1		Canada	Port Gaspereau	Self	Yes															
2		Canada	Port Gaspereau	Self	Yes															
3		Canada	Port Gaspereau	Self	Yes															
4	Father., John Rousseau, 20 rue de la Harpe, Paris	Canada	Vindoor.	Yes Self.	Yes No															
5	Friend, Jack Fricomane, Antwerp, Belgium.	do	Montreal.	NY.	Self.	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.														
6	Friend., do.	do	do	do husband.	Yes Yes 1929 N.Y.															
7	Father., Samuel Smelaer, Carlouz, Roumania.	do	do	Yes Self.	Yes No															
8	Mother, Neti Fruchter, Suceava, Roumania.	do	do	Yes Self.	Yes No															
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930  
at NEW YORK.

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*State to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. B. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 19 30

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **Tourist Third Cabin**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST CLASS PERMIT PASSENGRERS.

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG MARCH 5th,           , 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		GUMOWSKI	Francisek	36	M	M	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Gumowo	546096	Washington	Nov 16th 1920	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	
2		GUMOWSKI	Wladyslaw	40	M	M	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kaprica	547398	Washington	Nov 16th 1920	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	
3		STOLL	Eugene	38	M	S	Ingenier	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Belfort	528005	Washington	Sept. 18th 1920	U.S.A.	Brocklyn N.Y	
4		VANVAS	Louise	41	F	M	Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Beaune	462088	Washington	March 22nd 1920	U.S.A.	New York	
5		SCHIMPE	Richard	34	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	German	Brasque	532748	Washington	Sept 30th 1920	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
6		VANVAS	Nicon	46	M	M	NATURALIZED at NEW YORK CITY (Supreme Court.) 1927.						Exact date Unknown.				UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
7		SEASO	Sari Jalani	26	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Uzhnerod.	471027	Washington	Apr. 10, 1923.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	

Sheet C 32. Line 1. GUMOWSKI Francisek. NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet C 32. Line 2. GUMOWSKI Wladyslaw. NOT ON BOARD.

... PURSER.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Tourist Third Cabin  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11 TH, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is subject to military or naval service in his native country or in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother, Micheline Gumsinski Gumovo Poland	Mich Detroit	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 Detroit	8831 Olympic St. Detroit Mich	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair dark brown	None
2	Mother, Micheline Gumsinski Gumovo Poland	Mich Detroit	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929 Detroit	8831 Olympic St. Detroit Mich	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	fair dark brown	None
3	Mother, Marie Stoll. 31 Rue Hamelot Paris France	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Home., 852 Classan Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair dark brown	None
4	Mother, Marguerite Marie, 37 Rue de Pecamp Paris	N.Y. New York	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.	Home., 601 West 135th Str New York	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair blond blue	None
5	Mother, Marie Sominoski, Avenida Venezuela 16, Brazil.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Home., 451, E 172 St., New York N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	light black grey	None
6	UNITED STATES CITIZEN. Sister, Mary Mahalyne, N.Y.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Home., 801, W 125 St., New York N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair Brn. Brn.	None
7	201, Cordovera Unshored, C-31.	New York C.	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Friend, Elizabeth Nagy, 201, Cordovera Unshored, C-31, New York C.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	lrx. Brn. Brn.	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930  
at NEW YORK.

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## Tourist Third Cabin

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of TOURIST CLASS PASSENGERS - NON IMMIGRANT

S. S.

MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG MARCH 5th

19 30

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Foreign . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

161

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States															
		State	City or town									Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years													Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Friend, Felicia Orzech Warsaw Poland	Poland	Lodz.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Gerschafts Freund. Austin Machinery Coop 2969-3015 Lake Shore Drive Illus. Egon Mich	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Trk.	Lrk.	None
2	<del>C/O MRS. F.L. BLACK</del> AMERICAN SCHOOL Sofia Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	American Library Association 520 North Michigan Av Chicago	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None
3	<del>C/O MRS. F.L. BLACK</del> AMERICAN SCHOOL Sofia Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Sofia.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No	No	American Library Association 520 North Michigan Av Chicago	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None
4	Wife Hajnia Rosono Vanberk Czechoslovakia	Cz-Slov.	Vanberk.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	E.D. Rosenbaum 1622 East 34th Str New York	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	green	blue	None
5	Father., Margot Louis Ste Croix Switzerland	Swit. Ste. Croix.	Swit. Ste. Croix.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Mrs Amie Tobler. 468 Rutherford Av Lindhurst N.J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	56	fair	blond	green	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1920  
at NEW YORK

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. D. D. S. (Edin) X. D. S. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1936

at NEW YORK

J. C. M. Beaumont  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Tourist Third Cabinist

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, 1930.

163

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States  Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States  Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States  Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	husband, <u>do</u> <u>1, Ballast Court, London, E.W.1, England</u>	England	London	yes	self	yes no	mother, Mrs <u>Simcha</u> <u>1234, Grand Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.</u>	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	br	none
2	mother, Mrs <u>William Drabble</u> , <u>Weston, Matlock, Derbyshire.</u>	England	Matlock	yes	self	yes yes 1910 N.Y.C.	friend, Mrs <u>James</u> , <u>326, Washington Ave., Ballville.</u>	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	br	hazel	none
3	father, <u>Thomas James</u> , <u>Valetta, Caswell, Swansea.</u>	England	Walton/T.	no	self	yes no	c/o The British Luncheon Club, <u>New York City.</u>	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	bl	none
4	father/law <u>do</u>	England	Walton/T.	no	husband	yes no	<u>do</u>	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	br	hazel	none
5	mother, Mrs <u>Ann Livingston</u> , <u>48, Boreale Cres. Cambuslang, Glasgow, England</u>	England	Boscombe	no	husband	yes no	sister, Mrs <u>Margaret Boslan</u> , <u>633 E 156th St., Cleveland, Ohio.</u>	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br	bl	none
6	sister, Mrs <u>Mybil Parvis</u> , <u>19, Elmwood Ave., Lenton, Mex.</u>	England	London	yes	self	yes yes 1924 N.Y.C.	daughter, Miss <u>Doris Trevor</u> , <u>1014, Lexington Ave., New York C.</u>	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	gr	none
7	friend, <u>William Stuart-King</u> , <u>Mistley Abbey, Manningtree, Essex.</u>	England	Goudhurst	no	self	yes no	brother, <u>Theodore Reville Stack</u> , <u>653, W. Central Ave., Sierra Madre.</u>	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gr	bl	none
8	father, Mr <u>Eda Kaiser</u> , <u>27, Horthy Miklos ut, Budapest, Hungary.</u>	Hungary	London	yes	self	yes no	friend, Rev. <u>J. har. Weise</u> , <u>35, E 62nd St., New York City.</u>	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	blk	br	none
9	Employer, <u>Horseo Fernu</u> , <u>95, Queen Victoria St., London.</u>	Australia	London	yes	self	yes no	<u>Knickerbocker Hotel,</u> <u>New York City.</u>	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	br	bl	none
10	Barley, <u>Heinrich Probst</u> , <u>Consul, Burenbach, Bavaria.</u>	Germany	London	yes	self	yes no		yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	br	bl	none
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930  
at NEW YORK.

W. F. R.  
Immigration Officer.

24-485

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, *J. H. M. Deament*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, *Sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thirty-two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. S. (Edin.)* *N. Y. S. (Edin.)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. M. Deament*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *March*, 19*30*  
at *NEW YORK*.

*W. H. H. H.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1930.

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Officer

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930  
at NEW YORK.

W. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 50, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 56, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 to 62.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 62, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 to 68.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 68, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 to 74.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 74, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1854-1855, Philadelphia.

Column 76 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Thersworth, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Q. B. P. S. (Edin.)  
L. Q. B. P. S. (Edin.), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930  
at NEW YORK.

J. L. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 5th 1930.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

Sheet must

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930  
at NEW YORK.

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

36-100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, William H. Beaumont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. E. P. S. (Ill.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of March, 1930

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

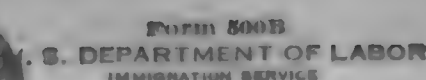
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

Total passengers . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11 TH., 1930.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

Master

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

24-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPRODUCED BY PERMISSION OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11<sup>TH</sup>, 1930.

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall  
Master

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1918,  
at NEW YORK.

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headlines shown).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (paid) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Time to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for inaccuracies and necessary changes in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If money in possession of alien, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR. 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRIGHTBARD	Lillie	23		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	532048	Washington	Sept 27th, 1929	U.S.A.	Irvington
2	U.S. CIT.	BRIGHTBARD	Jacqueline Rosalie	1		f	s	child		Born at Jamaica N.Y. Jan 1929										
3	U.S. CIT.	BRYANT	Sarah	50		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Martock	541391	Washington	Nov 2nd, 1929	U.S.A.	Kaneatles
4		BRYANT	Alice	40		f	s	housework	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Martock					
5		BRYANT	Grace	8		f	s					U.S.A.								
6		BRYANT	Edward	5		m	s					U.S.A.								
7		COUCH	John James	23		m	s	printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St. Ives	541340	Washington	Nov 15th, 1929	U.S.A.	Braddeck
8		GOOSSENS	Joseph	26		m	m	mason	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Belgium	Belgium	Dennuileum	534831	Washington	Oct 8th, 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit
9		GOOSSENS	Jeanette	24		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dennuileum					
10		GOOSSENS	Mathilde	3		f	s	child				U.S.A.								
11		McIVOR	William	24		m	s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Wales	Dowlais	551138	Washington	Nov 29th, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
12		OLSEN	Einar	30		m	s	barber	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skien					
13		EASTMAN	William John	35		m	m	printer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	534800	Washington	Oct 8th, 1929	U.S.A.	Detroit
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

173

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 MAR. 1930

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR, 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont  
 SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
TRANSIT		ROBERTSON	William	51	✓	m	✓	tr. maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	04-16	Scotland	Kinghorn	45	✓	11 Mar 1930	Canada	Walkerville								
TRANSIT		ROBERTSON	George	74	✓	m	✓	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch		Scotland	Markinch	44	✓	do	Canada	Walkerville								
TRANSIT		ROBERTSON	Janet	74	✓	f	✓	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch		Scot land	Dunfermline	44	✓	do	Canada	Walkerville								
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26-201



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11<sup>th</sup>, 1950.

**Note.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR. 1930 day of, 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



11

Form 5001  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.				Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
1		MILNE	Nicholas	27	m	s	bricklayer yes	English	yes	St. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Q 2361	Durban	Nov 13th, 1929	S. Africa	Durban	
2		ELIZBIETA	Elzbieta	27	f	wd	housekeeper yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Panemuneti	Q 159	Kovno	Jan 2nd, 1930	Lithuania	Kavolin	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-551



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **11**  
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11th, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to next final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, in labor in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, in labor in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, in labor in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed, in labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Mrs Mary Leblie, 5, Rosebank Pl, Aberdeen.	N.Y. New York	yes	self	500	no	brother, 2012 Blackhawk ave, Washington Ave. N. York City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	hasel	none
2	son, Boleslavas Syklus, Kavolin, Km. Panominalus v.	Ill Chicago	yes	daughter	15	no	daughter, 6814 S. Morston Ave, S. Chicago,	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gr	bl	none
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. F. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 5th, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BARNETT	Kathleen	27		f	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	514	London	Nov 18th, 1929	England	London
2		BROAD	Thomas George	24		m	electric driver	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Brynamman	46615	Southampton	Nov 22nd, 1929	England	Penryn
3		BUSCHKE	Frederick	24		m	dental mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	4758	London	Nov 7th, 1929	England	London
4		CHRYSLER	David	21		m	electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	44594	London	Nov 21st, 1929	England	Birmingham
5		HICKS	Margery	24		f	shop assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penryn	46616	Southampton	Nov 22nd, 1929	England	Penryn
6		HODGE	William John	21		m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Devonport	46617	Southampton	4 Mar 1930	England	Penryn
7		HOULSON	Gladys Harvey	30		f	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Dowlais	46344	Southampton	Feb 27th, 1930	England	Penryn
8		JAGO	George Henry	28		m	rigger	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penryn	46622	Southampton	4th Mar 1930	England	Penryn
9		LUKIES	Cecil Edmund	22		m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Helston	46791	Southampton	Feb 4th, 1930	England	Helston
10		MALDEN	Doris Mabel	24		f	farming	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mission	47377	Liverpool	Feb 3rd, 1930	England	Mission
11		MATHEIS	Rudolf	24		m	labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leimar	15556	Cologne	Jan 23rd, 1930	Germany	Leimar
12		MOON	Frederick John	21		m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ludgvan	46845	Southampton	Mar 3rd, 1930	England	Longrock
13		NINKIS	James Lynthorne	25		m	miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Illogan	46946	Southampton	Mar 3rd, 1930	England	Illogan
14		O'CONNOR	John	32		m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	7578	London	Dec 2nd, 1929	England	London
15		PATTEN	John	25		m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Thill	7649	London	Feb 3rd, 1930	England	London
16		PODSURY	Albert Henry	28		m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Amersham	22403	London	Feb 11th, 1930	England	Amersham
17		REES	Elizabeth	48		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Ewsturch	21122	Southampton	Dec 13th, 1929	Wales	Maerdy
18		REES	Lizsie Gwen	27		f	drapery	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maerdy	21124	Southampton	Dec 13th, 1929	Wales	Maerdy
19		REES	Muriel May	18		f	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Maerdy	21123	Southampton	Dec 13th, 1929	Wales	Maerdy
20		RENEAU	Beatrice	60		f	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	46314	London	Dec 2nd, 1929	England	London
21		RETCHEFORD	Gertrude Lilian	21		f	shop assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Penryn	46602	Southampton	4th Mar 1930	England	Penryn
22		SAMEON	Cuthbert John	36		m	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Faversham	46403	London	Feb 21st, 1930	England	Faversham
23		SPIELTER	Bertha	23		f	nursemaid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	21977	Stuttgart	Feb 1st, 1930	Germany	Munich
24		STIGUM	Ingrid	35		f	domestic	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stenkjer	2344	London	Feb 5th, 1930	England	London
25		THOMAS	David Glamffrwyd	33		m	musician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	22708	Southampton	4th Mar 1930	Wales	Pontypridd
26		TRAYNOR	Francis	25		m	shoemaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	13927	Dublin	Jan 22nd, 1930	Ireland	Dublin
27		WALKER	Winifred Evelyn	24		f	parlourmaid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Thorington	4859	London	22 Nov 1929	England	London
28		YORK	Gerald	29		m	seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newark	5113	London	Dec 14th, 1929	England	London
29		NEGUS	Richard	55		m	grocer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Camborne	46623	Southampton	Mar 4th, 1930	England	Camborne
30		NEGUS	Audrey May	33		f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Camborne	46624	Southampton	Mar 4th, 1930	England	Camborne

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1930,  
at NEW YORK

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J H Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930

J H Beaumont  
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







*List* ..... **13**

181

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in place of confinement, or whether alien is or has been a member of any organization known to be subversive to the Government of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, or of any other organization known to be subversive to the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any other organization known to be subversive to the Government of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification		
							Yes or No														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Mrs Elizabeth May, 11, Dunning Lane, Rochester.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	uncle	see Q 23	yes	no	uncle, Mr Curley Bowles, 2940, Box, Rocky River, Ohio.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	hasel	none
2	father, Edward Thornton, 86, Broadwell Rd, Oldbury.	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	yes	no	no	cousin, Mrs Bernette Kay, 304, Linden Ave, Johnstown, Pa.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
3	mother, Antohia Previ, 122, St. Josephs St, Sanglea.	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	no	friend, Anthony Stellini, 2282, 23rd Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	blk	gr	none
4	father, Thomas D Bernett, 65, Cranbury Rd, Eastleigh.	Mich	Pontiac	no	self	yes	no	no	friend, Joseph Penfold, 103, Fairhurst St, Pontiac, Mich.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
5	mother, Karoline Arenth, 100, 1st St, Pischbach.	Iowa	Boke	yes	self	see Q 25	yes	no	Cousin Peter Zeimich, Boke, Iowa, 27th St.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	br	none
6	68 Percy St, Eastleigh, N.Y.	Conn	Stratford	no	self	\$10	no	no	daughter, Mrs. Voloff, 506, Grove St, Stratford, Conn.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	gr	br	none
7	father, Karl Emil Schuls, Forsterstr. 4, Mayence, Germany.	N.Y.	Frankfort	yes	self	\$25	no	no	uncle, Paul Schuls, 320, Second Ave, Frankfort, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	gr	none
8	wife, Frieda Peters, Hamburgerstr. 273, Bremen, Gy.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	no	friend, Max Kaiser, 1102, Washington Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	bl	none
9	mother do	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	father	no	no	no	do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	br	gr	none
10	mother do	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	father	no	no	no	do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	bl	none
11	father, William Thomas, 46, Franc is Toe, Carmarthen.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	no	no	friend, Helen Thomas, 4146, E 14th St, Cleveland, O.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none
12	daughter, Mrs. Lillito, "Baconette", Bantarnam, Mon.	N.Y.	Clovesville	yes	self	yes	no	no	cousin, George Harris, 48, S. 10th St, Clovesville, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	br	none
13	father, Christian Henniksen, Seabyvej 2, Hjoering, Denmark.	Ill	Sugar Grove	yes	self	yes	no	no	uncle, Peter Christensen, Sugar Grove, Kane Co. R.D. 2, Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld	bl	none
14	friend, Mr. Basil Catapodis, 37, New Compton St, London, W.C.1.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	cousin, James Papadopoulos, 247, W 42nd St, New York City.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br	bl	none
15	friend, John Lillito, 19, Carlisle St, Soho, London, W.1.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	friend, Nicholas Andreas, 110, S. Main St, Port Chester, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	hazel	none
16	friend, Shattis Katapodis, 37, New Compton St, London, W.C.1.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	cousin, Charatambos Petras, Cyprus Brotherhood, New York C.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br	br	none
17	friend, Michael Camilleri, 21, London Sq, Cardiff, S. Wales.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	cousin, Sabratore Portelli, 1211, 6th St, Detroit, Mich.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	blk	br	none
18	father, A. Josephus Herreweyers, Kapellerburg, Wilhelmina Str.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	no	cousin, Louis de Weiraf, 218, State St, St. Charles, Ill.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair			

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930,

at NEW YORK

W. J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

26-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED AT NEW YORK



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Bevanmont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.E.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



14

Form 500B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from Southampton

5th March 1930

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LYNN	Barclay	2		m	Labourer	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	17	Antwerp	18th May 1925	Belgium	Brussels
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-51



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th March 1930, 19

*List* ..... 14

The entries on ..... should  
be typewritten ..... d.

183

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 MAR. 1930

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 19 1930  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1910

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ind class - Non Quota -  
Ordinary



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 5th, 1900

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		STOICA Elena	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes Romanian Yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania Sebeaul de Jos	715	Bucarest	Feb. 12th 1930	Romania Sebeaul de Jos
2		CARJE Maria	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes Romanian Yes	Romania	Caucasian	Romania Vostea de Jos	717	Bucarest	Feb 12th 1930	Romania Vostea de Jos
3	U.S. CIT.	VASILJEVICH Duka	39	M	M	U.S.C. NATURALIZED IN CHICAGO	111 1928	Yugoslav	Hercegovian	Hercegovia Gacko	779	U.S.C.	Feb 24th 1930	Hercegovia Stepen
4		VASILJEVICH Plema	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yugoslav. Yes	Yugoslav	Hercegovian	Hercegovia Gacko	779	U.S.C.		
5	U.S. CIT.	TOPALIAN Leon	27	M	M	U.S.C. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Aug. 24th 1929	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey Zulch Sivas	206	Beirut	Dec 17th 1929	Syria Beytmut
6		TOPALIAN Artemis	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes Armenian Yes	Libanise	Armenian	Turkey Zulch Sivas	206	Beirut	Dec 17th 1929	Syria Beytmut
7		FRENKEL Jehanial	21	M	M	U.S.C. DETROIT MICH	Feb 27th 1928	Romania	Hebrew	Rumania Sighet	704	Bucarest	Feb 7th 1930	Rumania Sighet
8	U.S. CIT.	DIMITROFF Peter	35	M	M	U.S.C. DETROIT MICH	Feb 27th 1928	Yugoslav	Serbian	Serbia Magarevo	185	Beograd	Feb 27th 1930	Serbia Bertoj
9		DIMITROFF Vangelica	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes illiterate	Yugoslav	Serbian	Serbia Magarevo	185	Beograd	Feb 27th 1930	Serbia Bertoj
10		BERGER Marton	15	M	S	Student	Yes Hungarian Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Nagykal	440	Budapest	Feb 27th 1930	Hungary Szatnar
11		BERGER Gabriella	8	F	S	school	Yes Hungarian Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Nagykal	439	Budapest	Feb 27th 1930	Hungary Szatnar
12		HUSIAKI Pandora	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes Serbian Yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Serbia Krisevo	188	Beograd	Feb 27th 1930	Yugoslav Krisevo
13		HUSIAKI Anasats	4	M	S	none	no child	Yugoslav	Serbian	Serbia Bitojq	190	Beograd	Feb 27th 1930	Yugoslav Krisevo
14		HUSIAKI Stevra	3	M	S	none	no child	Yugoslav	Serbian	Serbia Bitoj	189	Beograd	Feb 27th 1930	Yugoslav Krisevo
15		SIMONIAN Leon	37	M	M	U.S.C.	Naturalized at	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Casarea	197	Marseille	Feb 8th 1930	France Marseille
16		SIMONIAN Camelia	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes Armenian Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Casarea	197	Marseille	Feb 8th 1930	France Marseille
17		MAVRONIKOLAS Theodore	34	M	M	U.S.C.	Naturalized at	Greece	Greek	Greece Plovari	224	Marseille	March 3rd 1930	France Marseille
18		MAVRONIKOLAS Epanthia	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Plovari	224	Marseille	March 3rd 1930	France Marseille
19		BORBORIAN Teres	30	M	M	U.S.C.	Naturalized at	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey Palou	202	Marseille	Feb 13th 1930	France Marseille
20		BORBORIAN Ama	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes Armenian Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey Palou	202	Marseille	Feb 13th 1930	France Marseille
21		KOORIE Noorie	36	M	M	U.S.C.	Naturalized at	Syria	Syrian	Syria Hama	219	Beirut	Jan 10th 1930	France Marseille
22		KOORIE Habsy	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes Arabic Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria Hama	219	Beirut	Jan 10th 1930	France Marseille
23	U.S. CIT.	KOPOIAN Donabed	22	M	M	U.S.C.	Naturalized at	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey Kharpoot	222	Marseille	Feb 28th 1930	France Marseille
24		KOPOIAN Zavart	16	F	M	Housewife	Yes Armenian Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey Kharpoot	222	Marseille	Feb 28th 1930	France Marseille

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



## List .....

185

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 h March 1980, 19

*Note.*—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1444



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930,

at NEW YORK

                      
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary and 1st class. Non quota technical admission



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR PASSENGERS

S. S. M. J. E. S. T. I. C. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 5th, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		STOCK Chana	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Bozesany	2460	Warsaw	Jan 28th 1930	Poland Bozesany
2		STOCK Horsoh	18	M	S	None	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Kusany	2459	Warsaw	Jan 27th 1930	Poland Bozesany
3		STOCK Krajndel	19	F	S	None	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Forhon	2457	Warsaw	Jan 27th 1930	Poland Bozesany
4		STOCK Andlaja	20	F	S	None	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Forhon	2458	Warsaw	Jan 27th 1930	Poland Bozesany
5		STOCK Getti	8	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Bozesany	2461	Warsaw	Jan 27th 1930	Poland Bozesany
6		MORAVEK Adolf	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes Slovak	Yes Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl Lozorno	1398	Prague	Feb 28th 1930	Czechosl Lozorno
7		KOSTECKO Madzieja	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Dubno	1879	Warsaw	Nov 27th 1929	Poland Dubno
8		KOSTECKO Stefan	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland Dubno	2557	Warsaw	Feb 5th 1930	Poland Dubno
9		KOSTECKO John	44	M	M	U.S.C.								
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Naturalized at Supreme Court N. York City 9th April 1929.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

*Note.*— Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR. 1930, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTSIDE OF PORT OF ENTRY



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

W. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1930,

NEW YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary Gold Cards - Quota -



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG MARCH 5th

19<sub>30</sub>

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

189

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

0.15

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1910 day of at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 3rd class. Quite technical and so



S  
Sta  
ST  
A

ORDINARY THIRD CLASSMANIFEST - QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISORS -

S. S.

MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG on March 5th

19 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____



## List

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th March, 19 30

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 MAR 1930

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-429

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR, 1930,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 3rd class - Women quota returning aliens



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS.

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 5th, 19 30

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1		BOKOR	Agneta	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Rumania	Hungarian	Rumania	Fantinsle	681	Bucarest	Feb 4th 1930	U.S.A.	Kent Ohio										
2		VISNIC	Mojisja	34	M	M	Mechanic	(No)	illiterate	(No)	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Croatia	Cvijanovic	706	Zagreb	Jan 22nd 1930	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa										
3		DINOVIC	Ahilea	41	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Serbia	Jankovac	188	Beograd	Feb 27th 1930	U.S.A.	Grosvanordale Conn										
4		FARKAS	Martin	25	M	M	U.S.C.	Naturalised	District New York 11th Feb 1921				U.S.C.																
5		FARKAS	Aranka	19	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Czechoslovak	Berchov	1414		Praque	Feb 28th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y										
6		PLAVSIC	Novak	42	M	M	Musicien	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Backai	St Palanka	187	Beograd	Feb 27th 1930	U.S.A.	Bessener Pa										
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List .....  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th March, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any organization, society, or association, or is in the service of any government
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mother Ceasar Maria Pantinele Rumania	Ohio	Kent	Yes	Yes	1924	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Wife Mary Vianic Codjonica Yugoslavia	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Yes	1924	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Wife Naderda Dinovic Jankovac Ruman Serbia Berto	Conn	Grosvenordale	Yes	Yes	1928	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	U. S. C.																			
5	Father Blam David Berechovo Czechoslovakia	N.Y	New York	Yes	Yes	1924	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Father Jerem Flavsic Vizic Neetin Yugoslavia	Pa	Bessener	Yes	Yes	1924	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER

11 MAR 1930

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J H Beumant, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 3rd class. Non Quota Returning alien. Technical Adversary



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST - NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISORS - RETURNING ALIENS

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHEERBOUR on March 5th,

1930

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence		16 No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DUNA JIMSKI	Wladyslaw	42		M	M	Cook	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lwow	NO 2-23	WARSAW	21 Feb. 1930	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN NY	1
2		NOVOTNY	Jan	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Allegany	NO 1410	PRINCETON	21 Feb. 1930	U.S.A.	Duquesne Pa	2
3		NOVOTNY	Maria	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	H	U.S.C.	Polish	Duquesne Pa	7th July 1929		U.S.C.					3
4		NOVOTNY	Jan	5		M	S	Child	no	child	no	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechosl.	Allegany	NO 1411	PRINCETON	21 Feb. 1930	U.S.A.	Duquesne Pa	4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th March 1930, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
		State	City or town						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	352 Chrano waka Wife - Elena Dunaewski Gronowla Poland	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	self	1912	1929	New York 100 Linden St. BRO. KLV NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med.	brown	brown	None
2	brother - Michael Novotny Lok. Mikalany 200 XX	Pa	Duquesne	Yes	self	1927	1929	Allegheny 104 1st St. or 2nd Duquesne Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	blond	blue	None
3		U.S.C																					
4	Uncle - Michael Novotny Lok. Mikalany 200 XX	Pa	Duquesne	Yes	Father	1927	1929	Allegheny 104 1st St. or 2nd Duquesne Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	chest.	chest.	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Marshall, MASTER, the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marshall

MASTER

11 MAR. 1930

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. R. R.  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930, 19                      day of                     ,  
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-280

entry 2 class - Granted to Canada



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

STA

States, of  
STEERAGE

Arrive

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG MARCH 5th

19 30

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from																16					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	MIALKOFF	James	42		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Canadian	Yes	Macdonia	Macedonian	Macdonia	Driver		TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	Toronto	1
2	TRANSIT	GEORGOFF	George	35		M	S	Railroad formen	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lepchun		TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	Waller	2
3	TRANSIT	GRAMAROSA	Stefano	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Modugne		TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	Toronto.	3
4	TRANSIT	DE VITO	Domenico	39		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Pietracelli		TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	Newville.	4
5	TRANSIT	MARTINOFF	Stoyan	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Pietracelli		TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	Newville.	5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Line 5

MARTINOFF

STOYAN to SHEET 02 Line 22

Signature

PURSER

Line 5 MARTINOFF STOYAN to SHEET C2 Line 22

*A. R. Ruse*  
Purser

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ST  
States, or  
STEERAGE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

Arriv

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th March, 1930.

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay when admitted to the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or business activity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	1	Mother Mrs Wesa Mialkoff Kriva, Macedonia	Ont	Toronto	yes self	yes no no no	Home 359 Roncesvalles Av Toronto Ontario	no	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dk	dk	none	
2	2	Brother MRY Svetco Georgoff Lopchan, Bulgaria	Ont	Willand	yes self	yes no no no	Home 21th 7th Str Welland Ontario	no	oneday	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fr	bl	br	none.
3	3	Wife Mrs. Grazia Grammosa 7 Via Galforino Modugno Italy	ont	Toronto	yes self	yes no no no	Home 165 Universal City Toronto Ont.	no	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dk	bl	br	none.
4	4	Father Mr. Nicola de Vito Campobasso, Pietracelli Italy	Quebec	Newville	yes self	yes no no no	Home Neuville Co of Port Neuf	no	one day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dk	bl	br	none.
5	5						620 FRONT ST E Toronto Ontario														
6	6																				
7	7																				
8	8																				
9	9																				
10	10																				
11	11																				
12	12																				
13	13																				
14	14																				
15	15																				
16	16																				
17	17																				
18	18																				
19	19																				
20	20																				
21	21																				
22	22																				
23	23																				
24	24																				
25	25																				
26	26																				
27	27																				
28	28																				
29	29																				
30	30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1937 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, H. Blaument, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

1930

C 31 A

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 11 MAR. 1930,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-525

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



THIRD CLASS

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Daumest, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1930 C 31 A

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
C 31 A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from

**CAST** **HOUSE**

5th March

19

30

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

199

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th March, 1930.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C 31 A

I, H. Marshall MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1920,  
at NEW YORK

H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

24-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Beaumont*  
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1920 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Permits -  
 1st class - 1st class -  
 2nd class - 2nd class -  
 3rd class - 3rd class -  
 4th class - 4th class -  
 5th class - 5th class -  
 6th class - 6th class -  
 7th class - 7th class -  
 8th class - 8th class -  
 9th class - 9th class -  
 10th class - 10th class -  
 11th class - 11th class -  
 12th class - 12th class -  
 13th class - 13th class -  
 14th class - 14th class -  
 15th class - 15th class -  
 16th class - 16th class -  
 17th class - 17th class -  
 18th class - 18th class -  
 19th class - 19th class -  
 20th class - 20th class -  
 21st class - 21st class -  
 22nd class - 22nd class -  
 23rd class - 23rd class -  
 24th class - 24th class -  
 25th class - 25th class -  
 26th class - 26th class -  
 27th class - 27th class -  
 28th class - 28th class -  
 29th class - 29th class -  
 30th class - 30th class -  
 31st class - 31st class -  
 32nd class - 32nd class -  
 33rd class - 33rd class -  
 34th class - 34th class -  
 35th class - 35th class -  
 36th class - 36th class -  
 37th class - 37th class -  
 38th class - 38th class -  
 39th class - 39th class -  
 40th class - 40th class -  
 41st class - 41st class -  
 42nd class - 42nd class -  
 43rd class - 43rd class -  
 44th class - 44th class -  
 45th class - 45th class -  
 46th class - 46th class -  
 47th class - 47th class -  
 48th class - 48th class -  
 49th class - 49th class -  
 50th class - 50th class -  
 51st class - 51st class -  
 52nd class - 52nd class -  
 53rd class - 53rd class -  
 54th class - 54th class -  
 55th class - 55th class -  
 56th class - 56th class -  
 57th class - 57th class -  
 58th class - 58th class -  
 59th class - 59th class -  
 60th class - 60th class -  
 61st class - 61st class -  
 62nd class - 62nd class -  
 63rd class - 63rd class -  
 64th class - 64th class -  
 65th class - 65th class -  
 66th class - 66th class -  
 67th class - 67th class -  
 68th class - 68th class -  
 69th class - 69th class -  
 70th class - 70th class -  
 71st class - 71st class -  
 72nd class - 72nd class -  
 73rd class - 73rd class -  
 74th class - 74th class -  
 75th class - 75th class -  
 76th class - 76th class -  
 77th class - 77th class -  
 78th class - 78th class -  
 79th class - 79th class -  
 80th class - 80th class -  
 81st class - 81st class -  
 82nd class - 82nd class -  
 83rd class - 83rd class -  
 84th class - 84th class -  
 85th class - 85th class -  
 86th class - 86th class -  
 87th class - 87th class -  
 88th class - 88th class -  
 89th class - 89th class -  
 90th class - 90th class -  
 91st class - 91st class -  
 92nd class - 92nd class -  
 93rd class - 93rd class -  
 94th class - 94th class -  
 95th class - 95th class -  
 96th class - 96th class -  
 97th class - 97th class -  
 98th class - 98th class -  
 99th class - 99th class -  
 100th class - 100th class -*



C 31 A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR 1920, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THIRD CLASS

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2nd class - Permits -  
 ordinary



- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST / REENTER PERMITS -

MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG on March 5th

1930

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. citizens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

Aliens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th March

1930

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid in full, whether paid by one other person, or by any combination thereof, natural, political, or governmental)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States  Whether alien intends to become a member of a labor union  Whether a polygamist  Whether an anarchist  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization of persons and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1	Wife - Katerina Platon Zelenitsa some 1000 Macedonia	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	None	
2	Husband - Dan O'Brien 4 Granada Avenue 1000 Boston Ala. Rosa Maria 41 Franklin Street Wife - Rosa Maria	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown	brown	check	worst on right
3	Wife - Rosa Maria Tuscan Street Roma	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	gray	None	
4	Sister - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000 Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	gray	None	
5	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Cal Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	gray	None	
6	Son - Michael 1000 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	gray	blue	None	
7	Mother - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Pa Mc Keesport	No	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	gray	gray	None	
8	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Pa Bradook	No	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	gray	None	
9	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	blue	None	
10	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Pa Repadio	No	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	light	blue	None	
11	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	blue	None	
12	Brother - John Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	NY Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	dark	blue	None	
13	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Ohio Lorain	NY	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	gray	None	
14	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	
15	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Mass Chelsea	No	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	gray	gray	None	
16	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	blue	None	
17	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	brown	blue	None	
18	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Ill Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	gray	brown	missing	two right fingers
19	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	NJ Jersey City	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	brown	None	
20	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Pa Clairton	NY	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	black	gray	None	
21	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	br	br	br	None	
22	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Ohio Toledo	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fr	br	br	None	
23	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Ohio Toledo	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fr	br	br	None	
24	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	Oreg Portland	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	br	br	br	None	
25	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	U.S.C.																			
26	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	U.S.C.																			
27	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	NY Passaic	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	gray	None	
28	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Dr. Koloff 2822 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	
29	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	U.S.C.																			
30	Wife - Maria Maria 312 1/2 St. 1st Ave. 1000	U.S.C.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization of persons and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR, 1930,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in sail list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR. 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 3rd class. Non Government



THIRD CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

  
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 11 MAR 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordinary 3rd class. Non Immigrant.











THIRD CLASS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11 MAR 1930 day of 19, 19  
at NEW YORK

W. F. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on March 5th

, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

THIRD CLASS

Number

204

11th March

, 1930.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	WEISSMAN	Bessie	30	F M	BROOKLYN NY May 1929 District Crt.	329 Hinesdale at BROOKLYN NY
2	SCHMERT	Teresa	8	F S	U.S.C. born DETROIT Mich. May 31st 1921 11th	Father - Frank Schembri 1209 Labross st DETROIT Mich.
3	SCHMERT	Charles	6	M S	U.S.C. born DETROIT Mich. August 1925 21st	Father - Frank Schembri 1209 Labross st DETROIT Mich.
4	SCHMERT	May Josephine	2	F S	U.S.C. born DETROIT Mich. August 1927	Father - Frank Schembri 1209 Labross st DETROIT Mich.
5	SIMKO	Michal	21	M S	Beaverdale Pa 11 February 1909	Et Friend - Rosa Ondik Loydell Pa Box 48
6	GRUDZIEN	Stanley	43	M M	DETROIT Mich. November 8th 1926 Federal Court.	11326 Simpkin at HAMTRANCE Mich.
7	JADGZAK	Josef	36	M M	Flint Mich. August 1929 Federal 17th Sept.	761 Black ave FLINT Mich.
8	VOJTOK	Michal	22	M M	Homesstead Pa. 13th November 1906	Father - Pal Vojtko 511 - 5th st HOMESTEAD Pa
9	HUDAK	John	31	M M	Chicago Ill. Danville 25th May 1923	101 E. Main st DANVILLE Ill.
10	GREENBERG	Josef	27	M S	Tomkins NY. 22nd Jan 1903	Brother Tomkins NY
11	GREENBERG	Edith	25	F M	New York March 28th 1929 District Crt.	146 Loriner at BROOKLYN NY
12	CHUPRUN	Maria	18	F S	St Louis Mo. 12th Sept. 4th 1912	Father - Tsucko CHUPRUN 25 Box UNION Street TAYLOR Pa.
13	KOSTECKO	John	44	M M	New York City, Supreme Crt. 1st April 1929	81 Grand st BROOKLYN NY
14	SIDOR	Domenick	34	M S	1918 Sept. 9th. Maryland, Camp Mead.	2031 Price st SCRANTON Pa
15	KLEIN	Max	44	M M	June 18th 1928 Supreme Crt. New-York	170 East 80th st NEW YORK NY
16	BUSAK	Michal	28	M M	Homesstead, Pa 15th April 1902	Friend - John Tkac 130 E. 15th ave HOMESTEAD Pa
17	PISCIOUL	Adolph	20	M M	DETROIT Mich. August 13th 1909	Uncle - Leon Wassacienish 6059 Braden st DETROIT Mich.
18	MUSAT	Galation L.	28	M S	Cleveland Ohio January 1928 County Crt.	3143 W. 86th st CLEVELAND Ohio
19	STADNIK	Joseph	45	M S	DETROIT Mich. 1921 Date 7 Crt. unknown.	Joseph Stadnik 6339 Hamann st DETROIT Mich.
20	STOPKA	Ferdinand	47	M M	Supreme court Chicago Ill. 1923 8th March.	17th st 1745 CHICAGO Ill.
21	RANAC	Jacob	50	M M	Canton Ohio May 9th 1924 County Court.	Friend - Geo Sudeta 105 E. 92nd st NEW YORK CITY
22	JASS	John	23	M S	Philadelphia, Pa 29th March 1917.	Uncle Beder Muller 3672 Wmle at CINCINNATI Ohio
23	NEUBAUER	Emma	16	M S	West Copley Pa July 21st 1914	Sister - Juliana Fisher 71st St 409 FISHER NY
24	RELIC	Ililja	49	M M	East Brady Pa April 7th 1924 County Crt.	RTD.2 Road Box 19 EAST BRADY Pa
25	VASA	Michael	35	M S	CHICAGO Ill. February 12th 1927 Federal Crt.	5405 S. Kirkpatrick Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	GYORKOS	Joseph	18	M S	Messillon Ohio March 7th 1912	Mr Sulok Gyula Messillon Ohio 1513 S.E. Woolnut Rd
27	LEMONIDIS	Peter John	38	M M	Supreme Crt. Syracuse N.Y. 30th Sept. 1926	John Lemonidis 321 Lafayette st SYRACUSE NY
28	ARSLANIAN	Kevoik	31	M S	Troy NY 1929 October 1st. Supreme Crt.	105 -9th st TROY NY.
29	POSTENY	Charles	36	M S	Supreme Crt. Syracuse N.Y. 9th June 1928.	1115 E. Ginesec st SYRACUSE NY
30	MARTINAGE	Lucienne	2	F S	TOLEDO Ohio September 31st 1927	Travelling with Parents (R) 240 Charles st TOLEDO Ohio

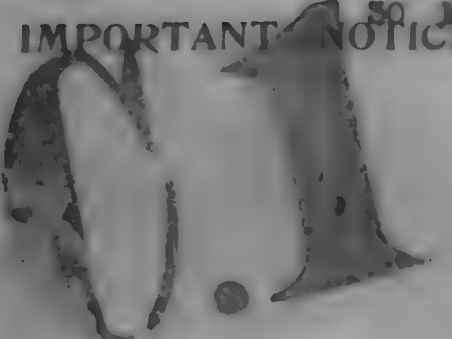
Line 2 SCHMERT Teresa to West C 31 Line 30.

3 SCHMERT Charles : C31A Line 1

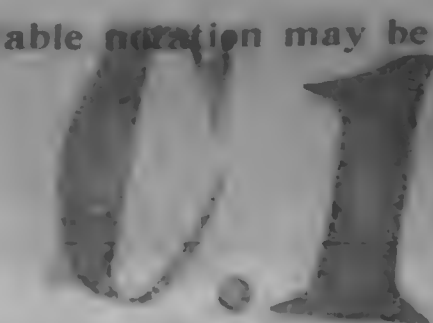
4 SCHMERT May : C31A Line 2

13 KOSTECKO John : C11 Line 9

30 MARTINAGE Lucienne : C31 Line 28



IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 16-216)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC".

sailing from CHERBOURG

, March, 5th. , 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March, 11th.

1930. 205  
W. S. L. 124

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLARK	Aster.	30		M			Orange C. District Ct., Sep. 21, 1928.	Greenville, Iowa.
2	WILLIAMS	Jessamine.	28		F			do Virtue of husband's citizenship.	St. Johnsbury, Vermont.
3	LAILE	Ann.	31		F			do Virtue of husband's citizenship.	Steady St., Waterloo, Iowa.
4	WORMER	Constantino.	27		M			do Virtue of husband's citizenship.	140, Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.
5	LABOVITZ	George.	18		M			do do Jul. 2nd, 1928.	do
6	POWELL	Leah.	23		F		Greenville, Ia. July, 19th, 1906.	do do Jul. 2nd, 1928.	1111, Buffalo St., Franklin, Pa.
7	SHARPE	Anna.	27		F			Orange C. District Ct., Sep. 21, 1928.	Ames, Iowa.
8	GAMMILL	John.	41		M			Chicago, Ill. District Ct., May 1, 1926.	1134, Williston Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	LORE	John.	24		M			Brooklyn, N.Y. Supreme Ct., Mar. 1928.	6702, 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	ANDERSON	Angela.	41		F			San-Franc. Cal. District Ct., May 1, 1919.	271, 8 87th St., New York C.
11	ANDERSON	Matie.	30		F			do Virtue of husband's citizenship.	do
12	SMITH	Leah.	10		F		East Orange, N.Y. Jul. 24th, 1911.	do Virtue of husband's citizenship.	66, Pearson Road, Maplewood, N.J.
13	BAKER	Max.	24		M			(Exact date Unknown.) New York Supreme Ct., 1920.	137, Webster Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	ANDERSON-SMITH	Spencer.	29		M		Washington, D.C. May, 18th, 1899.	do Virtue of husband's citizenship.	180, Bayview Place, New York C.
15	ANDERSON	Frederick.	22		M		Worcester, Pa. Aug. 12th, 1907.	do Virtue of husband's citizenship.	214, 81st Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	ANDERSON	Malcolm.	10		M		Greenville, Ill. May, 27th, 1902.	do Virtue of husband's citizenship.	200, N. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

Number 206

- ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -  
S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG on March 5th

, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th March, 1930

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MONGIARDINO	Angelo	42	M	M		Northern Dist. California 12 May 1919	235 West 67th St. New York City
2	MONGIARDINO	Maria	29	F	M		By virtue of husband's citizenship.	235 West 67th St. New York City
3	SARKISSIAN	Kechik	33	M	M		County Court. DETROIT Mich. March 17th 1924	5181 Vermont ave DETROIT Mich.
4	LENZI	Virgilio	42	M	M		District Court. BROOKLYN NY September 30th 1918	231 66th Place. HIGHWOOD Ill.
5	PAVLIK	Anna	19	F	S	Donnelly Pa January 6th 1910		Brother - Steve Pavlik 622 Glenwood ave AMBRIDGE Pa
6	RUSNAK	Andrew	54	M	M		District Crt. Weston City Wy. 30 Oct 1900	MACHWAH N.Y. Box 270 Sister - Belovicova Maria Relative Bojin Stephanovich 10642 Dix ave DETROIT Mich.
7	KGULIE	Milan	19	M	S	Youngstown Ohio July 25th 1911		26 Fulton st PHILADELPHIA Pa
8	MASTRACCA	Pasquale	34	M	M		District Crt. Philadelphia Pa October 29th 1920	307 Broomall CHESTER Pa
9	GALICCHIA	Giulio	40	M	M		Chester Pa June 7th 1927 Court.	44 - 8th ave ASTORIA NY
10	MANYOK	Imre	26	M	S	NEW YORK January 20th 1904		Mr John Vass Wallmuthills ave WARRENSVILLE Ohio
11	VASS	Janos	37	M	M		4th Oct. Cleveland Ohio 1929 District Crt.	109 Walnut road VINELAND NJ
12	PATERNOSTER	Amedeo	35	M	M		Circuit Fairbury Ill. May 3rd 1927 Court.	ROCHESTER Box 75 Pa.
13	PARISI	Vincenzo	50	M	M		2nd Jan. Pittsburgh Pa 1902 District Court.	ROCHESTER Box 75 Pa
14	PAGLEY	Louis A.	26	M	M	Pewcastle Pa April 27th 1903		DILLONVAH Ohio Box 463
15	PEILA	Giov. Battista	18	M	S	Conemagh Pa. 28th December 1911		2521 Beals ave DETROIT Mich.
16	BUCCIDOLI	Charles	35	M	M		District Court. DETROIT Mich. August 18th 1927	Brother - Giuseppe Calcaterra 4414 Marglan st DETROIT Mich.
17	CALCATERRA	Charles Carlo	24	M	S	DETROIT Mich. May 9th 1906		PO Box 346 IRONWOOD Mich.
18	MILLER	Joseph	43	M	M		Date unknown Ironwood Mich. 1921 County Court.	12411 Sunset ave DETROIT Mich.
19	BUZEA	John	41	M	M		Date & Court unknown. DETROIT Mich. 5-years-ago 1925	Mont. US Army Washington DC 1918 Camp Louis
20	SCHRAMK	Frank	42	M	S			705 -5th ave SOUTH GREAT FALLS
21	ARAKELIAN	Setiek	42	M	M		Circuit Crt. Waukegan, Ill. 1st Nov 1917	Y.M.C.A. Waukegan Ill.
22	Marinoff	Stoian	45	M	M		Faral, Pa. 1926 Date & Court unknown.	620, Front St. Toledo Ohio.
23	MOULHARD	Alice	42	F	M		21st Nov 1925 N.York City Supreme Court	25 & 97 St. New York City.

Line 1 MONGIARDINO Angelo to TOURIST SHEET C 3 A Line 10  
2 MONGIARDINO Maria do " " C 3 A Line 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



8

Form 630 B  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

Number

207

8

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 5th, 1930.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th MARCH, 1930.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BOWMAN	Reginald M	44	m			May 1929, Baltimore, Md. County Crt	1111, Pine Heights Ave, Baltimore, Md.
2	BROAD	John William	43	m			Date Unknown County Court Douglas Co. Omaha, Neb.	3024, Titus Avenue, Omaha, Nebr.
3	HAYMAN	William Henry	34	m			May 6th, 1929, Supreme Court, New York.	90, South Street, Le Roy, New York.
4	HALLINGS	John T	41	m			County Court March 2nd, 1919, Seneca Co. New York.	Box 26, Lodi, Seneca Co. New York.
5	WILLAHRT	Edmond	32	m			June 27th, 1927, Detroit, Mich. District Crt	4124, Waverly St, Detroit, Mich.
6	WILLAHRT	Dorothy	4	f		Detroit Mich, 20th May 1925 .		do
7	TYRRELL	Alexander	64	m			Nov 1911, Pensacola, Florida District Crt	City Hall Post Office, New York C.
8	NELSON	Charles A	51	m			Sept 27th, 1912, Union Mills, Ind. Circuit Crt	2342, N. Central Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	NELSON	Julia M	49	f		Winkertown Ind. 24th July 1929		do
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 520-B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

208

2

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 5th, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 11th, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DEYCKERE	Adolf	42	m	m		Dec 19th, 1927, Detroit, Mich. District Crt. 1834, Wayburn Ave, Detroit, Mich.	
2	TOURNOY	Fritz	32	m	m		(Exact date unknown.) New York C. Supreme Crt. 1927.	256 W 22nd St, New York City.
3	TOYE	Prosper	54	m	m		(District Crt.) July 23rd, 1918, City of Eagle Pass, Texas.	St. Ansgar, Iowa.
4	TOYE	Zulma	39	f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	do
5	TOYE	Adolf	15	m	s		By Virtue of Parent's Citizenship.	do
6	TOYE	Marie Louise	8	f	s	St. Ansgar, Iowa. Jul. 12th. 1921.		do
7	TOYE	Angeline	7	f	s	do October 1st. 1922.		do
8	TOYE	Omer	3	m	s	do July, 2nd. 1926.		do
9	VAN WALLECHEM	Emilie	57	f	m		Detroit, Mich. District Crt. Aug. 1918.	8886, Tredway Pl, Detroit, Mich.
10	JONZEIN	Frank J	35	m	m	Jan 6th, 1874, Cleveland, Ohio.		17896, Lake Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.
11	JONZEIN	Minnie F	45	f	m	Sept 30th, 1887, Cleveland, Ohio.		do
12	NIELSEN-LAURSEN	Soren	38	m	s		May 23rd, 1929, Douglas Co. Ct., Omaha, Nebr.	712 S 16th St, Omaha, Nebr.
13	MULLER	Alice	23	f	s	Mar 12th, 1907, Jersey City, N.Y.	Remarried 6-5/6	1224, Pennsylvania Ave, Washington, D.C.
14	MULLER	Helen	1	f	s	Nov 15th, 1928, Santo Domingo, D.R.		do
15	LUMMS	Theodore F	48	m	m		(Exact date unknown.) Kenosha County Crt. 1923, Kenosha, Wis.	7011, 5th, Ave, Kenosha, Wisc.
16	HUGHES	Dorothy	34	f	m	Apr 8th, 1896, Abington, Mass.		206, School St, Belmont, Mass.
17	BLAHL	Leah	40	f	m	Feb. 8th. 1890. Bluffton, Ohio.		Pandora, Ohio.
18	BLAHL	Alma	42	f	m	Dec. 8th. 1887. Columbia, O.		do
19	WANS	Frank.	35	m	m	Imman, Kansas. Jan. 27th. 1898.		Imman, Kansas.
20	WANS	Annes.	32	f	m	do Warren, 24th. 1897.		do
21	WANS	John.	1	m	s	Charlesville, Jan. 26th. 1927		do
22	WANS	Katherine.	1	f	s	do July, 5th. 1928.		do
23	BLAHL	Leah.	20	f	m		Jun. 2nd. 1924. Supreme Crt. Bronx, N.Y.	1131, 3 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	BLAHL	Dorothy.	27	f	m		June, 1926. County Crt. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
25	BLAHL	Rosamond.	2	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 2nd. 1927.		do
26	MC BARNETT	Russell.	34	m	s	Decatur, Ill. June, 19th. 1921.		900, Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
27	STORCK	Helen.	22	f	s	21. 10th. 1898. Waterfield, Minn.		Mountain Lake, Minn.
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. --1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 5th, 1930. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 11th, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE M S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOOTHE Armistead Lloyd	39	m	s	Sept 24th, 1907, Alexandria, Va.		Alexandria, Va.
2	DOWNER Alfred	58	m	m			895, Main St., Mason, Roanoke, Va.
3	DIXY Marcus B	58	m	m	Oct 23rd, 1871, Union County, N.C.		Cary, N.C.
4	FRIEDLANDER Edward	47	m	s		(District Court.) Nov. 28th, 1915, Jersey City, N.J.	262, Henner Ave, Newark, N.J.
5	HOLT Absalom	50	m	m		Mar 9th, 1923, Dist. Court, Huntington, W.Va.	137, W. 8th Ave, Huntington, W.Va.
6	HOPE Charles Irvine	39	m	m		June 1918, Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	Madison Barracks, N.Y.
7	HONSEY Archibald	42	m	m		Nov 26th, 1921, Supreme Court, Onondaga Co. N.Y.	W. Genesee St, Skaneateles, N.Y.
8	LOVERIDGE Vere	51	f	m	Aug 26th, 1879, Oakland, Cal.		"Overbrook", Bearfield Drive, Greenwich.
9	MCCARTHY Matthews	74	m	m	Feb 8th, 1856, Sheffield, Mass.		6, Carroll Terr. Albany, N.Y.
10	MCGOWAN Thomas J	38	m	m		March, 1921, Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill.	1307, Loyola Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	MCGOWAN Nora	35	f	m		February, 1923, Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill.	do
12	O'FARRELL Agnes Annie	49	f	s		May 13th, 1927, Sioux City, District Court.	1228, S Alice Street, Sioux City,
13	O'FARRELL Maureen	28	f	s	Oct 21st, 1901, Armourdale, Kansas.		1328, South Alice St, Sioux City.
14	FUDNEY Sidney Walker	40	m	s		Detroit, Mich. District Ct. May 1911.	42-60, 15th St, Detroit, Mich.
15	SALE Fred	36	m	m		Pittsburgh, Pa. District Ct. Sep. 1920.	18, Wellington Ave., Washington, Pa.
16	SCHOONMAKER Harold	32	m	s	Liberty, N.Y. Jan., 18th, 1897.		Roscoe, F.Y.
17	SHAPIRO Frances	23	f	m	July 23rd, 1906, New York City.		1057, Bryant Ave, New York City.
18	SHAPIRO Muriel	4	f	s	Jan. 20th, 1926, New York City.		do
19	SMITH William	41	m	m		Sept 1918, Camden, N.J.	287, Penn Ave, Collingswood, N.J.
20	SMITH Olwen	32	f	m			do
21	SMITH Jean	2	f	s	New Jersey.		do
22	STRUP Alfons	46	m	m		Chicago, Ill. District Ct. May, 1911.	942, E 83rd St, Chicago, Ill.
23	STRUP Emerence	54	f	m		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	do
24	VAN BOSKIRK Arthur W	54	m	m	Feb 14th, 1876, Republic County, Kansas.		1302, W. Pikes Peak Ave, Colorado Springs.
25	WEINBERG Sadie	39	f	m		Aug 1929, Federal Court of Detroit.	17300, Brush St, Detroit, Mich.
26	WEINBERG Bessie	8	f	s	Jan 8th, 1921, Detroit, Mich.		do
27	WEINBERG Bertram	4	m	s	Feb 10th, 1925, Detroit, Mich.		do
28	WISDOM Edmund A	70	m	m		New York City, District Ct. May, 1911.	809, W 76th St, New York City.
29	WOLF Albert J	44	m	m	Sept 2nd, 1885, Buffalo, N.Y.		274, Amsterdam St., Buffalo, N.Y.
30	WOLF Betty E	43	f	m		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	do

Sheet 1. Line 1. BOOTHE Armistead. NOT ON BOARD.  
" 1. " 2. DOWNER Alfred. NOT ON BOARD.  
" 1. " 8. LOVERIDGE Vere. NOT ON BOARD.

Sheet 1. Line 19. SMITH William. to Sheet 4. Line 17.  
" 1. " 20. SMITH Olwen. to " 4. " 18.  
" 1. " 21. SMITH Jean. to " 4. " 19.

W. H. PUNSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Number 210

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from CHERBOURG on March 5th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 11th, 1930.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

10207 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 29 1943

Date

*Anna Vasda*  
Camera Operator

SEP 29 1943

Date

*Robert H. ...*  
Chief in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number  
10207 on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 29 1943

Date

*Anna Vanda*  
Camera Operator

SEP 29 1943

Date

*Joe Becker*  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived MARCH 12, 1930

192

M.

from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	1 BURCKHARDT	PETER	10:30	13	1	1	ON 1 cl	20 Mrs. H. Blatter, Sheldon Hotel, 49 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc	John	3/12 11 <sup>00</sup>			
46m	2 DUNA JEWSKI	WLADYSLAW	"	C 21	1	1	VER. LEG. ENTRY	Do go to Home, 2475 Linden St., Bklyn, nyc	John	3/12 1 <sup>45</sup>		1	
21m	3 CHRISTODOULOU	GEORGIOS	"	13	16	1	TEL TO CALL	Cous. John Christoforo, 4014 82 <sup>nd</sup> St. jct. 7 <sup>th</sup> Ave. LI nyc	John	3/14 1 <sup>15</sup>	2	3	2
27f	4 BARNETT	KATHLEEN	"	12	1	1	TEL TO CALL	Friend, Martha Koenig, 249 E. 77 <sup>th</sup> St., nyc	John	3/12 11 <sup>45</sup>			
31m	5 SANDER-GRILL	ABRAHAM	"	C 16	13	1	PROOF OF MARR.	Wife, Bertha, 222 E. 7 <sup>th</sup> St., nyc	John	3/12 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	
15m	6 BERGER	MARTON	"	C 10	10-1	2	TO CALL	Father, Joseph, 628 E. 138 <sup>th</sup> St., nyc	John	3/12 1 <sup>00</sup>			
8 f		GABRIELLA						do					
22f	7 STOICA	ELENA	"	C 10	1	1	TEL TO CALL	Husb. Theodore, Box 102, Milledale, Conn	John	3/12 1 <sup>45</sup>		1	
40f	8 CARJE	MARIA	"	C 10	2	1	WIRE CALL	Husb. Dionis, 163 Suffolk St., nyc	John	3/12 1 <sup>45</sup>		1	
28m	9 KOUNELLOU	CHARALAMBOS	"	C 15	18	1	TEL	Cous. Andrew George, 157 W. 66 <sup>th</sup> St., nyc	John	3/13 11 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
32m	10 REICH	OSWACK	"	C 35	4	1	PROOF OF MARRIAGE.	Wife, Bessie, 329 W. 14 <sup>th</sup> St., Bklyn	John	3/12 1 <sup>45</sup>		1	
13m	11 PAPADHOPULLOS	GIRJAKO	"	C 12	5	1	WIRE CALL	Father, Aniceto, 336 E. 40 <sup>th</sup> St. nyc	John	3/12 1 <sup>45</sup>		1	
25m	12 GEORGIU	CHARALAMBOS	"	C 15	21	1	HOSP. ON ARR.	Cous. Christ. N. Gabriel, 354 W. 27 <sup>th</sup> St., nyc	John	3/17 2 <sup>30</sup>		1	
31m	13 AXELROD	LOUIS	"	C 15	2	1	HOSP. ON ARR.	Bro. Rev. Lazarus, 677 Washington St., Atlanta Ga	John	3/17 11 <sup>15</sup>			
26f	14 RUSIAKE	PAUDORA	"	C 10	12-4	3	ALL TO HOSP. ON ARR.	Husb. Thomas, 2109 No. High St., Columbus, Ohio	John	3/15 11 <sup>20</sup>			
4 m		ANASATS						do					
3 m		STEVRA						do					



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived

MARCH 12, 1930

, 19

M.

, from

No. 212

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		Group.	No.	No. Persons.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
46f	1	SCHAPIRA	TONNY	2 cl	12	18	ROU. DOUBT. VIS.	10:30	KLEIN	3/12 11 So	3/12 29 So 1st	Bond (6)	49174/239														
60m	2	LIBERMAN	LIKE		C 16	4-5	POL. IPC I. D.	"	DAILEY	3/12 53 So 1st																	
51f		CHAJA																									
42m	3	BRENS	BASILE (HUSB)	2 cl	9	19-21	RUS. IPC DOUBT. VIS.	"	"	3/12 118 Ec	3/12 150 Ec 4th	Bond (6)	49174/240														
29f		ALEKSANDRINI (WIFE)																									
11m		BORIS (SON)																									
32f	4	MOUSCHITZ	LEIA	2 cl	4	5	RUS. IPC P. D.	"	KLEIN	3/12 154 So 1st	3/12 154 So 1st	Bond (6)	49174/239														
43f	5	BEINGLAS	RIZA	2 cl	11	12-3	ROU. DOUBT. VIS.	"	ZAHADY	3/12 4 So	3/12 18 So 1st	Bond (6)	49174/239														
10m		ADOLF																									
28m	6	GONJALOFF	CONSTANTIN	2 cl	9-	13-4	RUS. IPC DOUBT. VIS.	"	DAILEY	3/12 17 So	3/12 149 Ec 4th	Bond (6)	49174/241														
25f		NINA (WIFE)																									
1 m		BORIS (SON)																									
50m	7	IVANCIC	JOSEFA		C 31	17	JS. IMP. PERMIT.	"	ZAHADY	3/12 7 W3 1st	3/12 30 W3 1st																
36f	8	O'DONNELL	MOYAL ELLEN	2 cl	6	14	ENG. IPC P. D.	"	GIBNEY	3/12 30 W3 1st	3/12 117 So 1st	R. P.															
42m	9	Makale (Mete) LACAULEY	MIKE	2 cl	11	7	JS. I P. R. P.	"	ZAHADY	3/12 13 W3	3/12 117 Ec																
28m	10	DAL CHUMACHENKO	BASILE	2 cl	11	15	RUS. DOUBT. BUS. PURP.	"	"	3/12 4 So	3/12 147 Ec 4th	Bond (6)	49174/243														
33m	11	ERLAKOFF	PIER E	2 cl	9	25-7	RUS. IPC DOUBT. VIS.	"	DAILEY	3/12 117 Ec	3/12 147 Ec 4th	Bond (6)	49174/243														
31f		APOLINAIRE (WIFE)																									
5 f		NINA (DAUGHT.)																									
30m	12	TARANOFF-BELOSEROFF	WASIL	2 cl	7	6	RUS. DOUBT. VIS.	"	YOUNG	3/12 138 Ec 3rd	3/12 138 Ec 3rd																
39m	13	MIROCHIN	SPIRIRIDAN	2 cl	9	1	RUS. DOUBT. VIS.	"	DAILEY	3/12 138 Ec 3rd	3/12 138 Ec 3rd																
50m	14	RAVKIN	NAUM	2 cl	9	22-4	RUS. IPC DOUBT. VIS.	"	"	3/12 138 Ec 3rd	3/12 138 Ec 3rd																
46f		ANNA (WIFE)																									
8 m		VLADIMIR (SON)																									
42m	15	GONCHUKOFF	JUAN	2 cl	9	2	RUS. DOUBT. VIS.	"	DAILEY	3/12 147 Ec 4th	3/12 147 Ec 4th	Dump. Visitor															
62m	16	BERO	SAMU	2 cl	10	11	ENG. DOUBT. VIS.	"	STERN	3/12 9 Jot 1st	3/12 9 Jot 1st																
57m	17	ASZ	JOZEL		C 36	1	POL. DOUBT. VIS.	"	JEAN	3/13 25 Ec 3rd	3/13 104 Ec 3rd	Bond (6)	49174/260														
32m	18	ARSENTIEFF	VLADIMIR	2 cl	9	15-8	RUS. IPC DOUBT. VIS.	"	DAILEY	3/12 31 So	3/12 147 Ec 4th	Bond (6)	49174/245														
31f		ANASTASIA (WIFE)																									
7 f		KLEWDIA (MOM) (CHILD)																									
18f		JULIA (CHILD)																									

S. I. MAJESTIC 2/12/30



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived MARCH 12, 1930, 19 M., from *Madeira*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
40m 19	SPYRIDES	EVANGELOS	C 31 28	GR. IMP. PERMIT.	10:30 ZAHARI																					
42m 20	PLAVSIC	NOYAN	C 20	6 YS. VISA.	" FLANN																					
25m 21	MANOLACOS	CONSTANTIN	C 31 21	BULG. IMP. PERMIT	" ZAHARI																					
37m 22	CRAMAROSSA	STEFANO	C 23 3	CAN. DOUBT. CAN.	" STERN																					
37m 23	VISMIC	MOJSIJA	C 20 2	YS. ILLIT. P. D. LPC	" FLANN																					
32m 24	KOPCIAN	DONAHED	C 10 23-4	CL USCIT. PASSPORT & VISA	"																					
16f		ZAVART (TO HOSP. ON ARR.)		SYR.																						
21m 25	FRENKEL	JEM'SIEL	C 10 7	ROU. VISA	12:30 "																					
69f 26	SEKIERNE	ELZBIETA	11 2	LIT. PH. DEF. LPC	" DIANA																					
26f 27	DYANTATIE	CHAJA	C 22 1	lit. VISA PH. DEF.	" "																					
30f 28	BOKUR	AGNETA	C 20 1	MAG. VISA	11:50 FLANN																					



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 699-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

14th MARC \_\_\_\_\_, 19230

MAJESTIC

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. ~~MADEIRA~~  
from port of NEW (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 957 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 258

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 938

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th March, 1930 consigned to Southampton; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 14th March, 1930 or Southampton via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

213

[illegible]

14-1613

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such agents in the United States.

1930, from the port of Southampton

214

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No	YES	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
56		56	M	English	British	5.9	175
57		53				5.8	185
58		60		Scotch		5.10	174
59		51		English		5.6	158
60		46				5.10	182
61		41				5.8	174
62		35		Irish		5.7	168
63		36		English		6.0	183
64		38		Scotch		5.7	160
65		59		Scotch		5.10	175
66		52		English		5.7	162
67		52				5.10	148
68		48				5.8	154
69		54				5.7	148
70		28				5.10	175
71		24				5.7	154
72		25				5.10	160
73		23				6.0	165
74		45		Irish		5.10	160
75		43		English		5.11	164
76		39				5.7	178
77		50				6.0	175
78		49				5.10	158
79		46				5.10	165
80		38				5.7	162
81		50		Scotch		5.11	190
82		39		English		5.6	145
83		48				6.2	210
84		34				5.9	175
85		50				5.7	176

Physical and peculiarities disease	Weight	Height	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Whether to be paid - discharged at of arrival
------------------------------------------	--------	--------	-------------	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 119



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im

on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel S.S. Majestic , arriving at New York , 11th March

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
	Family name.	Given name.			When
1	Marshall	William		Commander	5th March 1930
2	Vaughan	Percy		Asst dc	do
3	Worcester	John		Chief mate	do
4	Stubbs	Sydenham		1st	do
5	Grindrod	Harold		2nd	do
6	Thompson	Leslie		3rd	do
7	Fitzgerald	William		4th	do
8	Young	Alfred		5th	do
9	Pearson	William		6th	do
10	Baumgart	Jamie		Sergeant	do
11	Blunt	Thomas		Asst dc	do
12	Lancaster	Claude		Asst dc	do
13	Byrne	Arthur		Asst dc	do
14	Harwood	Wallace		Asst dc	do
15	Brown	Edward		do	do
16	Hickey	Gerald		Burger's Clerk	do
17	MILLSON	CHARLES			do
18	Holman	Arvid			do
19	Kelly	Thomas		Carpenter	do
20	Lund	Alfred		do	do
21	Lumsden	John		do	do
22	Christian	John		do	do
23	Fisher	Walter		do	do
24	Earl	Percy		do	do
25	Hinckley	Frederick		Master at Arms	do
26	McDonald	James Donald		do	do
27	Siemons	Ernest		Pile driver	do
28	Heson	Charles		do	do
29	Blunden	William		do	do
30	Weir	Archibald		Steward for	do

Printed in England.

Orders

Local Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 11th March, 1930, from the port of Southampton

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Marshall	William	/	/	Commander	5th March 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.9	175	
2	Vaughan	Percy	/	/	Asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	185	
3	McKestie	John	/	/	Chief mate	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.10	174	
4	Stubbs	Sydenham	/	/	1st	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.6	158	
5	Grindrod	Harold	/	/	2nd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	182	
6	Thompson	Leslie	/	/	3rd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	174	
7	Fitzgerald	William	/	/	4th	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.7	158	
8	Young	Alfred	/	/	5th	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	6.0	183	
9	Pearson	William	/	/	6th	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	Baumont	James	/	/	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	59	do	Scotch	do	5.10	175	
11	Blunt	Thomas	/	/	Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.7	162	
12	Lancaster	Claude	/	/	Purser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	148	
13	Byrne	Arthur	/	/	2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	154	
14	Haywood	Wallace	/	/	Asst do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	148	
15	Brown	Edward	/	/	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	175	
16	Hickey	Gerald	/	/	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	154	
17	MILLSON	CHARLES	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160	
18	Holman	Harold	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.0	165	
19	Kelly	Thomas	/	/	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.10	160	
20	Lund	Alfred	/	/	do mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.11	164	
21	Lumsden	John	/	/	do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	178	
22	Christian	John	/	/	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.0	175	
23	Fisher	Walter	/	/	do mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	158	
24	Earl	Percy	/	/	do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	165	
25	Hinton	Frederick	/	/	Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	162	
26	McDonald	James Donald	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Scotch	do	5.11	195	
27	Simmons	Ernest	/	/	Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.6	145	
28	Heslop	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.2	210	
29	Blunden	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	175	
30	Weir	Archibald	/	/	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	176	



Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



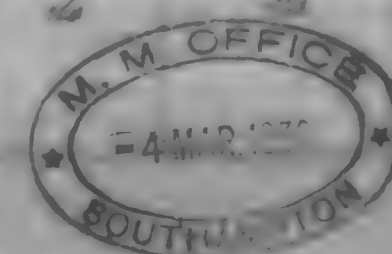
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 11th March, 1930, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thorn	Walter	/	/	Hamptriamer	5th March 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	50	M	English	British	5.11	176	
2	Sealley	James	/	/	Q. M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	154	
3	Franklin	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	175	
4	<del>Middlemiss</del>	Leslie	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	Madden	Charles	/	/	Q.M. & A.B.	March 5, 1930	So'ton	NO	Yes	40	M	English	BRITISH	5.9	154	
6	Jupe	Frederick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154	
7	Dixon	Edward	/	/	Saloon Deckman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	162	
8	Bushell	Henry	/	/	& A.B.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	157	
9	Mason	Alfred	/	/	L.O. & A. B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146	
10	Vine	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	165	
11	Fuge	Leslie	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	
12	Norris	Frederick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	152	
13	Atkins	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	162	
14	<del>MIDDLEMISS</del>	<del>LESLIE</del>	/	/	Q.M. & A.B. Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	156	
15	Grimes	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	185	
16	Wingrove	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	158	
17	Coates	Albert	/	/	A. B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	142	
18	Drumm	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156	
19	Fitzgerald	Frederick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	142	
20	Payne	Noah	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	175	
21	Murray	Alfred	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	158	
22	Hill	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	152	
23	Proudfoot	Bertram	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	162	
24	Braddock	Frederick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	162	
25	Lyer	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.7	142	
26	Wills	Leslie	/	/	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	152	
27	Bailey	Frederick	/	/	A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	162	
28	Salter	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	168	
29	Foreman	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	163	
30	Speake	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	158	

\* See list of cases on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S.S. *Majestic*, arriving at New York, 11th March, 19<sup>30</sup>, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Williams	William			A. B.	5th March 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.8	156	
2	Harrie	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.1	185	
3	Johnston	James			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5.2	130	
4	Sibby	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.8	147	
5	Midlane	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	156	
6	Blaney	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	142	
7	Allison	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	
8	Williams	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	do	5.10	184	
9	Wall	Mark			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5.11	168	
10	Lawrence	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	174	
11	Pillinger	John			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	
12	Hire	John			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	165	
13	Anderson	George			Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5.10	167	
14	Jelliff	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	164	
15	Palmer	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	154	
16	Mase	Norman			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	152	
17	Pinnell	Alfred			A. B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	147	
18	Neil	James			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	168	
19	Devey	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	156	
20	Wathen	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165	
21	Williams	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	145	
22	Burns	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.9	152	
23	Milner	John			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	146	
24	Slement	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	165	
25	Bell	Eric			O. S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	140	
26	SOMERTON	EYRIL			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	138	
27	Pinnell	Vivian			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	143	
28	Pipney	Leslie			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	136	
29	Collett	Robert			Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	130	
30	Tanner	William			do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.10	124	

Local Agents  
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



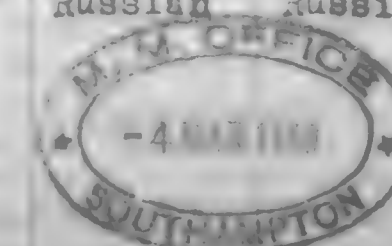
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 11th March, 1930, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						5th March										
1	Maffenden	Stephen	/	/	Deck boy	1930	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.3	125	
2	Watts	Arnold	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	120	
3	Ayley	Charles	/	/	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	165	
4	Gibson	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	162	
5	Thomson	John	/	/	1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	157	
6	Jacobs	Alfred	/	/	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	165	
7	Gerbutt	Hugh	/	/	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	162	
8	Baker	Aubrey	/	/	4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.2	185	
9	Williams	Ralph	/	/	5th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.1	154	
10	DONE	WILLIAM	/	/	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	164	
11	KLEE	JAMES	/	/	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	176	
12	MOORE	WILLIAM	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	168	
13	COLLIER	JOHN	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	143	
14	MARTIN	FREDERICK	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	178	
15	SHARPE	JAMES	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	168	
16	INCLEDON	WILLIAM	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	168	
17	SOOTHILL	HENRY	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	164	
18	GIBSON	HARRY	/	/	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	166	
19	SHARPE	FREDERICK	/	/	bandsman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	164	
20	CORFIELD	THOMAS	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	178	
21	GIBBS	ALFRED	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	148	
22	HALL	WILFRED	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	162	
23	Curcussow	Serge	/	/	Reception Officer	do	do	do	do	52	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	164	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1301

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel *S.S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *11th March*, 19 *30*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wolff	Joseph			Chief Engineer	5th March 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	59	M	English	British	5.8	168	
2	EVANS	MORRIS			Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Welsh	do	6.0	187	
3	Williams	John			Sen 2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	178	
4	Brown	Joseph			Int 2	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.7	154	
5	Forbes	Alfred			Jun 2	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	158	
6	Hill	William			Sen 3	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	176	
7	Davies	Evan			Int 3	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5.7	175	
8	Fladdie	Harold			Jun 3	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	6.0	188	
9	Davies	Arthur			Sen 4	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scottish	do	5.7	146	
10	Byrne	Henry			Int 4	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	6.0	176	
11	Taylor	William			Jun 4	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	165	
12	Davidson	Richard			Sen A/2	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.8	152	
13	Heaton	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	6.0	182	
14	Cairnie	Thomas			Int A/2	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scottish	do	5.9	174	
15	Jones	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.11	210	
16	Giblett	Hugh			Jun A/2	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	168	
17	Henderson	John			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.9	162	
18	Clark	Frank			Sen A/3	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	156	
19	Ismay	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	154	
20	Price	William			Int A/3	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	128	
21	Wilson	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	138	
22	Harris	Henry			Jun 3/3	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	164	
23	Wise	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	156	
24	Hodgkinson	Henry			Sen A/4	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	165	
25	Ahier	John			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	176	
26	Darrock	Leonard			Int A/4	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	6.0	182	
27	GRANT	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scottish	do	5.9	156	
28	Neville	William			Jun A/4	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.9	158	
29	Parnell	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	168	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn			Ex do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Welsh	do	5.9	184	

Printed in England.  
1-4120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S.S. Majestic

, arriving at New York

, 11th March

, 1930

, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						5th March										
1	Rodway	Frederick			Sen 5 Engineer	1930	So'ton	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.9	152	
2	Haigh	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	34		Scotch	do	5.8	162	
3	Thwaites	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	40		English	do	5.8	147	
4	Wilson	Gordon			Ex	do	do	do	do	38		do	do	5.8	175	
5	Laycock	Harold			Int 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	35		do	do	5.8	164	
6	EDWARDS	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	31		do	do	6.0	184	
7	Fullerton	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	31		do	do	5.10	164	
8	Spilman	George			Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	33		do	do	6.0	168	
9	Poynter	Geoffrey			do	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.10	158	
10	Leyland	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	28		do	do	5.7	142	
11	MCDONALD	WILLIAM			Sen 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	26		do	do	5.5	134	
12	BEASANT	HENRY			do	do	do	do	do	27		do	do	5.8	159	
13	Russell	Leslie			Jun 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	25		do	do	6.0	168	
14	Roberts	David			Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	25		Welsh	do	5.8	162	
15	Radford	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	25		English	do	5.7	156	
16	Wilde	William			do	do	do	do	do	24		do	do	5.10	148	
17	BICKELL	ALFRED			do	do	do	do	do	24		do	do	5.9	150	
18	Fuller	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	25		do	do	5.8	164	
19	Brown	David			do	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5.8	147	
20	Staples	James			do	do	do	do	do	22		do	do	5.9	152	
21	Stratton	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	27		do	do	5.9	147	
22	Deish	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	30		do	do	5.8	154	
23	Bush	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5.7	145	
24	Reid	Isaac			Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	37		Irish	do	5.9	158	
25	Lee	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	35		English	do	6.0	175	
26	Grainger	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	5.9	174	
27	Humphrey	William			Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	48		do	do	5.10	162	
28	Chinchen	Alfred			Asst do	do	do	do	do	49		do	do	5.7	154	
29	Lusty	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	41		Irish	do	5.8	156	
30	Pugh	Bertie			do	do	do	do	do	41		English	do	5.9	160	

Printed in England.

Local Agents  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



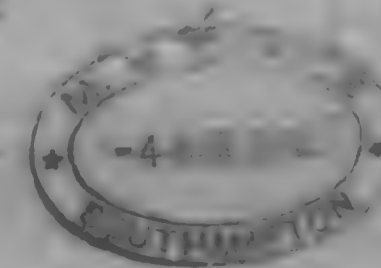
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel *S.S. Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *11th March*, *1930*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Coham	Jack	/		Asst Sanitary Engineer	5th March 1930	So'ton	NO	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	160	
2	Brisland	Charles	/		Bellmaker	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	154	
3	Jones	Thomas	/		Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	189	
4	Sperey	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	164	
5	Summers	Michael	/		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	160	
6	Tuckwell	Henry	/		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	142	
7	Wright	Albert	/		3rd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.3	135	
8	Mason	Hosea	/		4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.0	172	
9	Smith	George	/		5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.2	188	
10	Perren	William	/		6th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	168	
11	Blogg	Percy	/		7th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	157	
12	Newman	Leslie	/		8th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	147	
13	McWilliam	John	/		Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	158	
14	Russell	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	152	
15	Davies, Lansdale	Alfred	/		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	154	
16	<del>McWilliam</del>	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	175	
17	Walmsley	James	/		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	162	
18	Warren	Frederick	/		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	156	
19	Penny	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	164	
20	Jones	Arnold	/		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Walsh	do	5.6	145	
21	Lloyd	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	165	
22	Gorne	Thomas	/		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.10	168	
23	Petty	Richard	/		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	152	
24	Gale	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	143	
25	Wareham	Edward	/		Joiner	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	158	
26	Cibbens	Walter	/		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	175	
27	Breach	Ernest	/		Engineer's Writer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	176	
28	Whitlock	Bert	/		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	145	
29	Freeman	Alexander	/		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	168	
30	Cox	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	143	



Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agent  
16-1134

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other acts.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 11th March, 1930, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						5th March										
1	Elton	Edgar	/	/	M.A. Steward.	1930	So'ton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.6	135	
2	Havanagh	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	142	
3	Scden	Richard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	132	
4	Crespin	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	154	
5	Ossey	Patrick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.9	158	
6	Jones	Thomas	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5.7	162	
7	LIKELY	THOMAS	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.6	138	
8	Bull	Frederick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.8	157	
9	Miller	Thomas	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	145	
10	Cople	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	158	
11	Mr Bevis	Richard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	142	
12	Betchelor	William	/	/	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	156	
13	Wilkinson	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	158	
14	Barnes	Mark	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	156	
15	Knipe	Percy	/	/	Evap. Attndt.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	162	
16	Miell	Alfred	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	165	
17	Fryer	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	174	
18	Foster	James	/	/	Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	168	
19	Pyne	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	175	
20	Elliott	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	168	
21	Davies	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	176	
22	Painter	Bertram	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	166	
23	Hatfield	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	175	
24	Thorpe	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	152	
25	Cropper	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	162	
26	Beeston	Henry	/	/	Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	176	
27	Perry	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	158	
28	Baman	James	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	164	
29	Obey	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	178	
30	Roberts	Frederick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	154	

Printed in England.

Date

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 11th March, 1930, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						5th March										
1	Foster	Albert			Elect. Greaser.	1930	Sothton	NO	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.10	196	
2	Ackers	John			Gen. Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	147	
3	Garman	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	168	
4	Gregory	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	165	
5	Biggs	William			Steering & Look Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	156	
6	Tracer	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	156	
7	Williams	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	178	
8	Patten	Edward			Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154	
9	Valler	Bertram			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	165	
10	Kerton	Richard			Launchman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	168	
11	Alles	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	168	
12	Ines	John			Greaser	do	do	do	do	62	do	Scotch	do	5.6	142	
13	Fisher	William			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.8	156	
14	Mills	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	
15	Cummins	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	165	
16	Vincent	Norman			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	162	
17	Maffey	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	156	
18	East	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	152	
19	Weston	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	158	
20	Cope	George			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	145	
21	Cooper	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	146	
22	Hogg	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	165	
23	Johnson	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	158	
24	Morgan	George			do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.11	167	
25	Fisher	Albert			GREASER	March 1930	Sothton	do	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	185	
26	Elliott	Bert			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	142	
27	Ball	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	
28	Knowles	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145	
29	Young	James			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	165	
30	Staple	Richard			Attendant	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	142	

Printed in England.

L.A.  
OwenLocal Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



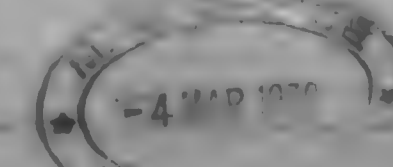
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel **S.S. Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, 11th March, 1930, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Fargher	William	/	/	Attendant	5th March 1930	Sooston	NO	yes	32	M	English	British	5.9	165	
2	Paddock	Percey	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	152	
3	Williams	Robert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.7	165	
4	Ducker	Richard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.7	142	
5	Hakley	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	156	
6	Pinkney	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154	
7	Harnett	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	165	
8	Reeves	Richard	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	154	
9	<del>Shank</del> SHREATH	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	143	
10	Watts	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	
11	Horsburgh	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	do	5.9	162	
12	Sheppard	Frank	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	176	
13	Angell	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	
14	Jeffrey	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	162	
15	Sinfield	Samuel	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	156	
16	Emery	Frederick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	154	
17	Oleary	Patrick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156	
18	Reid	Frederick	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	158	
19	Bergen	Henry	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.10	165	
20	Robbins	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	5.8	165	
21	Birks	John	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	145	
22	Goff	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	167	
23	Thorn	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	145	
24	Whitten	Edward	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	162	
25	Carter	William	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
26	Hewett	Albert	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	165	
27	Hendle	George	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	
28	Colacott	Samuel	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	162	
29	Dominey	Charles	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	156	
30	Darby	Thomas	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154	



Signature

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

7

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, 11th March, 1930, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hinton	Albert	/		Attendant	5th March 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	<del>Samways</del>	Samuel	/		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	152	
3	Bull	John	/		ATTENDANT	MARCH 5 1930	So'ton	do	YES	27	M	English	BRITISH	5.8	145	
4	Nicholson	James	/		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	162	
5	Hall	Alfred	/		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	142	
6	Tremain	Mark	/		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	165	
7	Conway	Michael	/		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150	
8	Legard	John	/		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	186	
9	Freeth	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	152	
10	Owens	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.7	160	
11	Medercroft	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.8	154	
12	Russell	Edward	/		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	165	
13	Bundy	John	/		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	165	
14	Long	Stanley	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	166	
15	Hatfield	THE Frederick	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156	
16	Blake	Frederick	/		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	142	
17	Morris	Frank	/		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	154	
18	Scott	Edward	/		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	147	
19	Clements	Leslie	/		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	154	
20	Jones	David	/		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Welsh	do	5.9	152	
21	Seffe	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.6	145	
22	Brown	Albert	/		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	154	
23	Fraser	Frederick	/		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	162	
24	Shergold	Henry	/		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	156	
25	Collins	George	/		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	166	
26	GROOM	HERBERT	/		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	154	
27	Murray	Edward	/		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	167	
28	Coombes	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	156	
29	Johnson	Alfred	/		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	145	
30	McDONALD	ANDREW	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	156	

Printed in England.

L

O

L

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic , arriving at New York , 11th March , 1930 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Short	Edward	/		Cleaner	5th March 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	LEE	FREDERICK	/		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	156	
3	Stammers	Ernest	/		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Sainsbury	Edward	/		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	162	
5	Gerrard	Stanley	/		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	154	
6	Crock	Samuel	/		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	152	
7	Rix	Frederick	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	157	
8	Jones	Emlyn	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.8	152	
9	SPRAGUE	CHARLES	/		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	ENGLISH	do	5.4	138	
10	Jones	Thomas	/		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Welsh	do	5.10	162	
11	Roberts	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	134	
12	GROOM	CHARLES	/		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	ENGLISH	do	5.9	158	
13	LAIDMAN	JOHN	/		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	164	
14	Pomeroy	Alfred	/		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	152	
15	Welsh	John	/		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
16	BARCLAY	JAMES	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	140	
17	McKnight	James	/		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.9	145	
18	Mullins	Charles	/		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	McJermick	Joseph	/		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	148	
20	Cannon	John	/		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	154	
21	Car enter	Charles	/		Messman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	176	
22	Scammell	Charles	/		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	168	
23	Hayter	Alfred	/		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	165	
24	Marron	John	/		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	do	5.9	154	
25	Garr	George	/		Joiner	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.4	143	
26			/													
27			/													
28			/													
29			/													
30			/													

19  
12  
Local Agents  
14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel *Argos*, arriving at *New York*, *March 11th*, 19*20*, from the port of *London*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boop.	Robert.	/		Chf. Stwd	27.8.30.	Scotch	do.	Yes.	33.	M.	English.	British.	5.10	180.	
2	Widgen.	Hertbert.	/		2 <sup>nd</sup> Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178.	
3	McCarthy.	Austin.	/		2 <sup>nd</sup> do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5.7	188.	
4	Phillipott.	John.	/		do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	English.	do.	5.11	180.	
5	Legg.	Joseph.	/		do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168.	
6	Morton.	John.	/		Linen Keeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	183.	
7	Winton.	Arthur.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143.	
8	Wilkins.	Albert C.	/		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	178.	
9	Wright.	James.	/		2 <sup>nd</sup> do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	174.	
10	Collings.	Frank.	/		2 <sup>nd</sup> Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	do.	Irish.	do.	5.11	168.	
11	Rich.	David.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	English.	do.	5.9	143.	
12	Magnusson.	Cesar.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180.	
13	Bould.	Jay.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148.	
14	Chandler.	Henry J.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140.	
15	Dawes.	Sydney.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180.	
16	Desjardins.	William.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140.	
17	Conolly.	Wm.	/		Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	F	Irish.	do.	5.9	135.	
18	Stokes.	Dorothy.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	English.	do.	5.7	140.	
19	Stagg.	Sarah.	/		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5.4	184.	
20	Samuel.	Greta.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	Irish.	do.	5.9	138.	
21	Dumpehl.	Mary A.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5.4	130.	
22	Congreve.	Sirrah.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	Irish.	do.	5.7	136.	
23	Carvis.	Ethel.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	English.	do.	5.7	113.	
24	McDonagh.	Mary.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	Irish.	do.	5.7	138.	
25	Baker.	Elizabeth.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	English.	do.	5.9	132.	
26	Dunford.	Annie.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150.	
27	Bolger.	Mary.	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130.	
28	Howell.	Esther	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-6	134	
29	Kieran	Amelia	/		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
30																



Date

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13) and (14)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *March 11th.*, 1920., from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Coombes.	Frances.	/		Stewardess	Mar. 5. 20.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	47.	F.	English.	British.	5. 7	140.	
2	Bards.	Smith.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	45.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
3	Davis.	Elizabeth.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.	
4	Man.	Ethel.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	
5	Davies.	Helen.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	45.	do.	Irish.	do	5. 7	140.	
6	Shurt.	Jane.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	44.	do.	English.	do	5. 6	135.	
7					do	do	do	do.	do.	do	do	do	do.			
8	Gilmour.	Ethel.	/		Stewardess.	Mar. 5. 1920	Soton	No	Yes	45.	do	English	BRITISH	5. 6	130.	
9	Ellis.	May.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	
10	Marin.	Lucy.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	37.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 6	134.	
11	Moody.	Jane B.	/		Stewardess	Mar. 5. 1920	Soton	No	Yes	37.	do	English.	BRITISH	5. 6	135.	
12	Woodland.	Grace.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.	
13	McKenna.	Elizabeth.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	49.	do.	Soton.	do.	5. 7	130.	
14	Andre.	Grace.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	33.	do.	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 7	124.	
15	Dowd.	Barth.	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	37.	do.	English.	British.	5. 6	135.	
16	Reynolds.	Jane.	/		Stewardess.	Mar. 5. 1920	Soton	No	Yes	39.	F	English	BRITISH	5. 6	140.	
17	Rivers	Jane	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	132	
18	Reid	Jane Grossart	/		do	do	do	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do	5. 7	125	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Devey.	Caroline.	/		Stewardess.	Mar. 5. 20.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	40.	F.	Scotch.	British.	5. 10	140.	
30	Watts.	Josephine.	/		Stewardess.	do	do	do.	do.	30.	do.	English.	do.	5. 5	125.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, March 11th., 1930., from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McGregor.	Margaret.	/		Telephonist.	Mar. 8, 30.	Scot.	No.	Yes.	31.	F.	Scotch.	British.	5. 8	135.	
2	Matheson.	Phyllis.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134.	
3	Warner.	Margaret.	/		Waitress.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 11	133.	
4	Barnett.	Elizabeth.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	134.	
5	Furness.	Clive.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134.	
6	Lingard.	Elsie.	/		Sanitary.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128.	
7	Abbey.	Doris.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	125.	
8	Fisher.	Elma.	/		Ship's Cool Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134.	
9	Cotton.	Frank.	/		Cinema Operator.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124.	
10	Cotton.	Frank.	/		Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124.	
11	Warrior.	Alec L.	/		Writer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	175.	
12	Williams.	William.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	133.	
13	Hick.	Henry E.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	174.	
14	Stevens.	Edward.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
15	Page.	Henry J.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	143.	
16	Recher.	Antony.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
17			/													
18	Watters.	William.	/		Saloon Stnd. 2nd Saloon	Mar. 8, 30.	Scot.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	134.	
19	Horton.	Edward.	/		Stnd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124.	
20	Woods.	Arthur.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134.	
21	Ackers.	Stanley.	/		Steward	Mar. 8, 30.	Scot.	No.	Yes.	34.	M.	English.	BRITISH	5. 8	133.	
22	Wise.	David.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	133.	
23	Horton.	Frank.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	143.	
24	Winters.	Arthur.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	134.	
25	Windsor.	Henry.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
26	Hall.	Arthur.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.	
27	Smyth.	Bernard.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	130.	
28	Reale.	Leonard.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	133.	
29	Woods.	Frank.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	134.	
30	Woods.	Frank.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	134.	



Filed in England.

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back thereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York,*, *March 11th.*, 19*20.*, from the port of *San Francisco.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ross.	William.	/	/	Steward.	Mar. 7, 1920.	San Francisco.	Yes.	Yes.	30.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	140.	
2	Holmes.	Harry.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
3	Senior.	Charles.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
4	Wright.	Edward.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
5	James.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
6	Baker.	Frederick.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.	
7	Parker.	Frank.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
8	Jackson.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
9	McVie.	Albert.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	140.	
10	Barnett.	Frederick.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	English.	do.	5. 8	140.	
11	Parker.	Charles.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
12	Logg.	Arthur J.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	do.	do.	5. 9	140.	
13	McNeely.	Vincent.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
14	Boyd.	Joseph.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
15	Trindle.	Henry E.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.	
16	Schneider.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	M.	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 8	140.	
17	Terrell.	Arthur.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	138.	
18	Leves.	George.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
19	Ferry.	Henry.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
20	McInerney.	Arthur.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M.	Scottish.	do.	5. 7	140.	
21	Smith.	Thomas.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M.	English.	do.	5. 8	140.	
22	Waters.	Alfred.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
23	Karen.	Henry.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.	
24	McDonnell.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	M.	Scottish.	do.	5. 8	140.	
25	Wright.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M.	English.	do.	5. 8	140.	
26	Evans.	Stanley E.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.	
27	Fielder.	Robert.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	138.	
28	Kramer.	John.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
29	Baker.	George.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
30	Wright.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	140.	





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



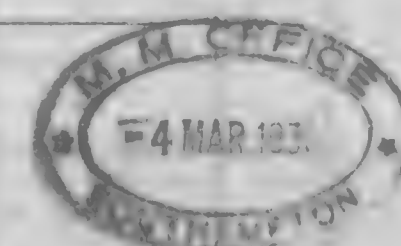
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *March 11th.*, 1920., from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<i>Peters.</i>	<i>Bernard.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Stm.</i>	<i>Mar. 8, 20.</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>41.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140.</i>	
2	<i>Martin.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>26.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135.</i>	
3	<i>Johnson.</i>	<i>Edward.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>26.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135.</i>	
4	<i>Wickham.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>47.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140.</i>	
5	<i>Wadley.</i>	<i>Robert.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135.</i>	
6	<i>Kipper.</i>	<i>Joseph.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140.</i>	
7	<i>Michell.</i>	<i>Frank.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>36.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>British.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140.</i>	
8	<i>Vieteler.</i>	<i>Charles.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135.</i>	
9	<i>Wickin.</i>	<i>Robert.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>39.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145.</i>	
10	<i>Gibson.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>44.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145.</i>	
11	<i>Tredwell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>47.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148.</i>	
12	<i>Carter</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>37.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>152.</i>	
13	<i>Doran</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>26.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140.</i>	
14	<i>Routledge</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>44.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>138.</i>	
15	<i>Pryor</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>36.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>148.</i>	
16	<i>Venables</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135.</i>	
17	<i>None</i>															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



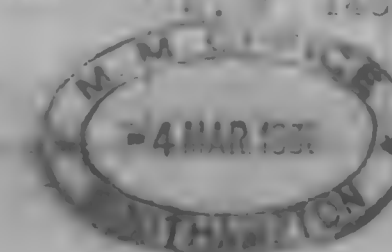
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, March 11th, 1930, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<i>Jagues</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>Mar. 2, 30.</i>	<i>South.</i>	<i>NO.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>125</i>	
2	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	
3	<i>Stewart.</i>	<i>William.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>125</i>	
4	<i>Hastings.</i>	<i>Thomas.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>125</i>	
5	<i>Repetar.</i>	<i>Thomas.</i>			<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
6																
7																
8	<i>Fewins.</i>	<i>George.</i>			<i>Deck Stwd.</i>	<i>Mar. 2, 30.</i>	<i>South.</i>	<i>NO.</i>	<i>Yes.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>124</i>	
9	<i>Ashton.</i>	<i>George R.</i>			<i>Deck Stwd.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>173</i>	
10	<i>Hunter.</i>	<i>John S.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Hastings.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>181</i>	
12	<i>Lee.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>			<i>Deck Stwd.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
13	<i>Savage.</i>	<i>Walter.</i>			<i>Deck Stwd.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
14	<i>Randall.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Burroughs.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>141</i>	
16	<i>Wilde P.</i>	<i>George.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>153</i>	
17	<i>Alcock.</i>	<i>Charles.</i>			<i>Litrary Stwd.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>134</i>	
18	<i>Shaw.</i>	<i>William.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Owens.</i>	<i>Joseph.</i>			<i>Deck Stwd.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>128</i>	
20	<i>Johns.</i>	<i>John.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	
21	<i>Hunsley.</i>	<i>Henry.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>Reeves.</i>	<i>Charles.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
23	<i>Small.</i>	<i>Sydney.</i>			<i>Deck Pastryman.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
24	<i>Douglas.</i>	<i>Charles.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Wapton.</i>	<i>John.</i>			<i>Cym Attendant.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>154</i>	
26	<i>Barman.</i>	<i>William.</i>			<i>Baggage Mstr.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>210</i>	
27	<i>Webster.</i>	<i>William.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
28	<i>Platner.</i>	<i>William.</i>			<i>Clothes Presser.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
29	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Leslie.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
30	<i>Will.</i>	<i>George.</i>			<i>Asst.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel *Magestic.*, arriving at New York, March 11th., 1930., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Griffiths.	James.	/		Stow Boy.	Mar. 3. 30.	Boston	No.	Yes	38.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	148.	
2	Griffiths.	William.	/		Stow Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	154.	
3	Griffiths.	Thomas.	/		Stow Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	147.	
4	Griffiths.	George.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.	
5	Griffiths.	Henry.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	130.	
6	Griffiths.	Thomas.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
7	Griffiths.	William.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	139.	
8	Griffiths.	John.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	128.	
9																
10																
11	Griffiths.	Walter.	/		Stow Boy.	Mar. 3. 30.	Boston	No.	Yes	18.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	110.	
12	Griffiths.	George.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	115.	
13	Griffiths.	Alfred.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	103.	
14	Griffiths.	Owen.	/		Stow Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	100.	
15	Griffiths.	Eric.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6	108.	
16	Griffiths.	Edwin.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	104.	
17	Griffiths.	George.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	109.	
18	Griffiths.	Leslie.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	100.	
19	Griffiths.	Gerard.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	101.	
20	Griffiths.	Fred.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	98.	
21	Griffiths.	John.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	110.	
22	Phillips.	Leslie.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	96.	
23	Phillips.	Henry.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	112.	
24	Phillips.	Stanley.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	113.	
25	Phillips.	James.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	104.	
26	Pearce.	John.	/		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	98.	
27	Petley.	Frank.	/		Messenger	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	104.	
28																
29																
30																





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *March 11th.*, 19*30.*, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gray.	William.	/	/	MESSENGER	Mar. 1, 30.	South.	do.	Yes.	16.	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	110.	
2	Miller.	Robert.	/	/	Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
3	Medley.	James.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150.	
4	Brewin.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135.	
5	Woods.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138.	
6	Vivian.	Ernest.	/	/	John A. Stew.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.	
7	Jackson.	John.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
8	White.	George.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135.	
9	Black.	Kenneth.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	145.	
10	Watersfield.	Arthur.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.	
11	White.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138.	
12	Wright.	James.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145.	
13	Jennings.	Thomas.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 5	130.	
14	Gray.	Fred.	/	/	B.R. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	English.	do.	5. 4	175.	
15	Lawrence.	Arthur.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	164.	
16	Fitchell.	Edward.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
17	Hall.	John H.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135.	
18	Payter.	Cyril.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	145.	
19	Wharton.	Cliver.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 10	148.	
20	Woodman.	Arthur.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	English.	do.	5. 3	140.	
21	Empe.	Arthur.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	135.	
22	Wylam.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.	
23	White.	Arthur.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	
24	Parker.	Fred.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	155.	
25	Island.	Fred.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	144.	
26	Wright.	Edward.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	137.	
27	Chadwick.	Fred.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	140.	
28	Burgess.	Robert.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	137.	
29	Barnes.	James.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150.	
30	Richardson.	William.	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	135.	

Noted in the book.

Local Agent  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

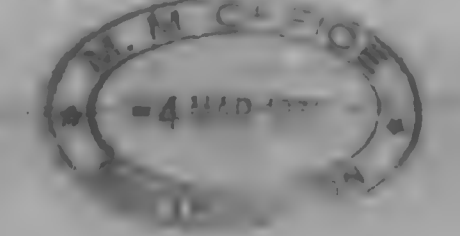
234

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *March 11th.*, 19 *30.*, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where									
1	Latham.	Charles.	✓		2nd R. Stm.		Mar. 8. 30.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	31.	M.	English.	British.	5. 9.	149.	
2	Woods.	William.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140.	
3	Challis.	William.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	134.	
4	Witch.	Henry.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	173.	
5	Hobbes.	Albert.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	170.	
6	Witter.	James.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140.	
7	Baker.	William.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140.	
8	Jones.	Leo.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 8.	160.	
9	Hudson.	Frank.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	5. 3.	140.	
10	Harris.	William.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	134.	
11	Punter.	Frank.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	140.	
12	Prother.	George.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	134.	
13	Winstanley.	John.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	178.	
14	Trapp.	Arthur.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	135.	
15	Gordon.	David.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	140.	
16	Garran.	Albert.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 9.	174.	
17	Sygroves.	William.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7.	130.	
18	Howell	Charles	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	174.	
19	McLennan.	James.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Scottish.	do.	5. 7.	130.	
20	Jeane.	Alce.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8.	140.	
21	Archer.	James.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	134.	
22	Regnolds.	Stanley.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 10.	164.	
23	Bradford.	Arthur.	✓		do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7.	138.	
24																	
25	Isco.	Ernest.	✓		2nd R. Stm.		Mar. 10.	Soton	No	Yes	47.	M.	English.	British	5. 8.	200.	
26	Brooks.	George.	✓		2nd. St.		do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	135.	
27	Porter.	Arthur.	✓		Asst.		do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8.	140.	
28	Hills.	Harry.	✓		Asst.		do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8.	137.	
29																	
30	Ward.	Arthur.	✓		Asst. Porty man		Mar. 30	Soton	No	yes	32.	M	English	British	5. 8.	132.	

21

Mar 11/30  
M. H. [Signature]  
5/11/30





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *March 11th.*, 19*30.*, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	<i>MARTIN.</i>	<i>William.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. Landryman</i>	<i>Mar. 1. 30.</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>140.</i>	
2	<i>Woolgar.</i>	<i>William.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>23.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 6</i>	<i>135.</i>	
3	<i>Jones.</i>	<i>Thomas.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>26.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Welsh.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>140.</i>	
4	<i>Swain.</i>	<i>William.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 5</i>	<i>130.</i>	
5	<i>Vivian.</i>	<i>Leonard.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>26.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>140.</i>	
6	<i>Swyer.</i>	<i>Frank.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>21.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>135.</i>	
7	<i>Atara.</i>	<i>James.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Irish.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>140.</i>	
8	<i>Maxwell.</i>	<i>Charles.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>25.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>140.</i>	
9	<i>Smith.</i>	<i>Frank.</i>	✓		<i>Landryman</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>17.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>120.</i>	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15			✓													
16	<i>Maskell.</i>	<i>James.</i>	✓		<i>Plate Stwd.</i>	<i>Mar. 1. 30.</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>140.</i>	
17	<i>Whiting.</i>	<i>George.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 6</i>	<i>135.</i>	
18	<i>Taylor.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>21.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>130.</i>	
19	<i>Laver.</i>	<i>George.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>19.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>125.</i>	
20	<i>Foreman.</i>	<i>William.</i>	✓		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>20.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>120.</i>	
21																
22																
23																
24	<i>Ellis.</i>	<i>Jack.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. Landryman</i>	<i>Mar. 1. 30.</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>174.</i>	
25	<i>Crompton.</i>	<i>Edward.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>134.</i>	
26	<i>Howell.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Irish.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>145.</i>	
27	<i>Harvey.</i>	<i>Henry.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>20.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>140.</i>	
28	<i>Spice.</i>	<i>Paul.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>23.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>140.</i>	
29	<i>Ellis.</i>	<i>George.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>130.</i>	
30	<i>Ellis.</i>	<i>John.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Irish.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>155.</i>	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1540

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



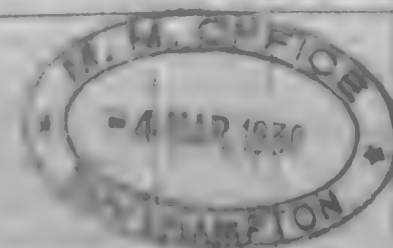
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, March 11th., 19 *30.*, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Smith.	John.	✓		Asst. Stew.	Mar. 1, 30.	London.	No.	Yes	40.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	148.	
2	Smith.	William.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	148.	
3	Wahoney.	Charles.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	140.	
4	Bosbury.	Robert.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	M.	English.	do.	5. 7	135.	
5	Fraden.	Henry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.	
6																
7	Head.	David.	✓		Night watch.	Mar. 1, 30.	Seton.	No.	Yes	40.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	136.	
8	Head.	George.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	132.	
9	Head.	Thomas.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35.	M.	do.	do.	5. 5	130.	
10	Head.	Robert.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6	130.	
11	Head.	William.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	140.	
12	Head.	James H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.	
13	Head.	Henry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	157.	
14	Head.	Henry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	150.	
15	Head.	Arthur.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	160.	
16	Head.	Arthur.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	135.	
17	Head.	George B.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M.	do.	do.	5. 6	140.	
18	Head.	Henry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
19	Head.	Robert.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	130.	
20	Head.	Charles.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M.	English.	do.	5. 8	143.	
21	Head.	William.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	143.	
22	Head.	James T.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.	
23	Head.	Frank.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M.	English.	do.	5. 6	167.	
24	Head.	William.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	147.	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*W. J. [Signature]*  
*7/1/30*

*[Signature]*  
Printed in English  
Date  
Owner  
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other acts.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

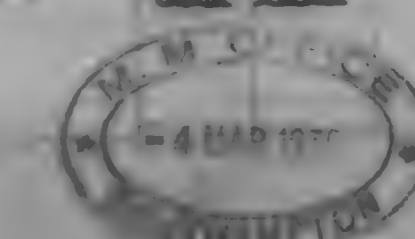
237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **March 11th**, **1930**, from the port of **Southampton**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					Chf 2nd Cls	March 5th										
2	Boern	Herbert	✓		Steward	1930	Soten	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	186	
3	Nicholson	Frank	✓		2nd Cls Sm	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	156	
4	Richardson	Albert	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	149	
5	Dean	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	146	
6	Summers	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	147	
7	Phillips	Henry. J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	150	
8	Chisholm	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5.7	145	
9	Robinson	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.6	139	
10	Petts	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145	
11	Higmore	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	134	
12	Whendon	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	147	
13	Joe	Albert Essex	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	161	
14	Sornut	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	164	
15	Dale	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.8	145	
16	King	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	146	
17	Harris	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
18	Iles	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	153	
19	Brady	Owen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142	
20	Witt	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	138	
21	Fraser	Reginald. L.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	145	
22	Perrett	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	154	
23	Keefe	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	146	
24	Syms	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	154	
25	Hingley	John. E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	134	
26	Brown	Frederick.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	
27	Schmidt	Acy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	142	
28	Geo	George. R.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	143	
29	QUICKE	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	145	
30	JAMES	RUPERT.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	

*Not Noted  
Inspector 3/11/30*



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.  
- punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *March. 11th.*, 1930, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ASHTON	FREDERICK.	✓		STEWARD	MARCH 11th. 1930	Soton	No.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	
2	CROUCHER	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	148	
3	FOWLER	HERBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	148	
4	RUMBOLD	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	146	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Deller	Victor	✓		Gym Attat	March 5th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.5	123	
25	Stevens	Walter	✓		Lift Attat 2nd Cls Smk	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	138	
26	Prior	Harold	✓		Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	164	
27	Oliver	John	✓		Aemt do 2nd Cls Lib'y	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	Saberton	Harry	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	146	
29	Hewitt	Thomas.	✓		2nd Cls Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	148	
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



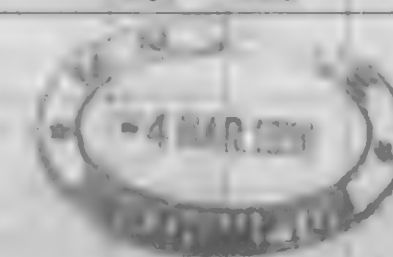
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *March. 11th.*, 1930, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Edmondson	Douglas	✓		Asst Deck Steward	March 5th 1930	Scot	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	146	
2	Lawson	Ellan	✓		Penitrope Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146	
3	Hayes	Harold	✓		Both Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149	
4	Gibbons	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.3	131	
5	Windebank	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	143	
6	Lawrence	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	146	
7	Atherton	Thomas. J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
8																
9																
10	Hale	Percy	✓		D.R. Steward	March 5th 1930	Scot	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.9	140	
11	Neild	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	139	
12	Gleach	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	146	
13	Robins	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146	
14	Aing	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	140	
15	Hart	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	146	
16	Osliid	Marcus	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.10	148	
17	Dell	Charles. F.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.7	140	
18	Eastman	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	141	
19	Legg	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	146	
20	Letter	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	145	
21	Barnard	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
OwnersLocal Agent  
14-100

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

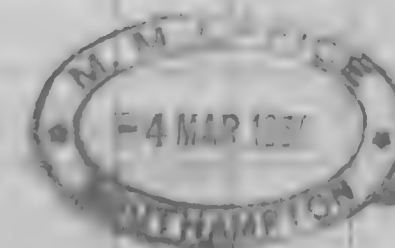
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *March. 11th*, 1930, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Slade	Arthur. H.	✓		Chf 2nd Cls Pantryman	March 5th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.0	176	
2	Shears	John	✓		Asst P'ty man	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	145	
3	wright	perival	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	148	
4	Prowting	Ronald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	
5	Chandler	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	139	
6	Holmes	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0	179	
7	Gleasons	James	✓		Plate steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Biles	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	143	
9	Barnes	Alfred	✓		Chf 2nd Cls Boats	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	147	
10	Burningham	Henry	✓		Asst boats	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	146	
11	Cooper	<del>James</del> John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	154	
12	Onslow	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	145	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Wm. R. L. [Signature]*  
*Inspector*



*[Signature]*  
Local Agent

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel **Majestic.**, arriving at **New York.**, **March. 11th.**, 1930, from the port of **Southampton.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					Chf Tourist	March 5th										
2	Hurr	John	✓		Steward	1930	Seton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10	176	
3	Giles	Eric	✓		Tourist Sal	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	147	
4	Hert	Victor	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	145	
5	Lenge	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	140	
6	Stonehouse	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	136	
7	Crimble	George. H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	139	
8	Herwig	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	
9	Morgan	George. H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	154	
10	White	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145	
11	Short	Gilbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	143	
12	Holbrook	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	163	
13	McDonald	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	148	
14	Elford	George	✓		STEWARD	MARCH 5th 1930	Seton	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	143	
15	Barwood	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	156	
16	Gustar	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	146	
17	Reed	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	139	
18	Dennis	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145	
19	Erampston	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20	Hughes	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	143	
21	Cluett	Jecil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	143	
22	Hatcher	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	139	
23	Hill	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	143	
24	Grogson	Reginald	✓		STEWARD	MARCH 5th 1930	Seton	No	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	
25	Loth	Jean	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	143	
26	Gault	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.7	135	
27	Wells	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146	
28	Thomas	Harold. R.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	145	
29	MAGGS	WALTER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	140	
30	SUTTON	FRANK	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	138	



Local Agents  
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back of card.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



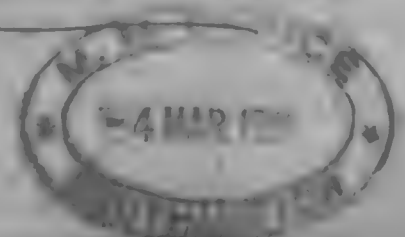
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *March. 11th.*, 19*20.*, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	BARTLETT	GEORGE	✓		STEWARD	<i>MARCH 8th</i> 1920	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>YES</i>	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	
2	WILSHAW	FRANK	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	40	M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	140	
3	BRAY	ALBERT.	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	27	M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	153	
(14/16) 4	STEVENS	FREDERICK.	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	35	M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.9	156	
(14/16) 5	CHAPMAN	RODNEY	✓		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	38	M	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	149	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23					Tourist Smk	March 5th										
24	Otter	John	✓		Asst Steward	1920	Scot	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	145	
25	Morgan	Albert	✓		Tourist Lounge	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	36	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.10	186	
26	Cude	William. J.	✓		Tourist Deck	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	30	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	148	
27	Green	George. A.	✓		Steward	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	36	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	145	
28	Horner	Richard	✓		Tourist	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	36	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	145	
29					Pantryman	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	36	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.7	145	
30					Asst Steward	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	53	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	5.8	150	



Line  
Owner  
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back board.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *March 11th*, *1930*, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pierce	Charles	✓		Chief 3rd. Cls. Steward	March 8th 1930	London	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	172	
2	Header	Charles	✓		2nd 3rd. Cls. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145	
3	Serviani	Cesare	✓		Italian Conductor	do	do	do	do	39	do	Italian	Italian	5.10	155	
4	<del>Franklin</del>	<del>Abraham</del>			<del>Interpreter</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>148</del>	
5	King	Frank	✓		Head Attat	March 13, 1930	do	No	Yes	63	do	English	British	5.11	168	
6	King	Leslie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	139	
7	Jachimowitz	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Polish	Polish	5.10	150	
8	Mitchell	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.9	142	
9	Price	Louis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148	
10	Leber	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	153	
11	Meyer	Charles	✓		3rd. Cls. Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	146	
12	Bell	Robert. E.	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	
13	Sparkman	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
14	Annalls	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.8	145	
15	Reber	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	
16	Biddle	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	158	
17	Hamilton	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	145	
18	Wood	Ottwell	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	147	
19	Bartley	Bertram	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	146	
20	Watson	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	
21	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas. J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	136	
22	Cannon	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	139	
23	Robertson	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	145	
24	Mason	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	146	
25	HAIR	LANCELOT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	146	
26	Bishop	Melcolm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	
27	Mcith	Albert. E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	140	
28	Towse	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	140	
29	Farren	Albert. E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	139	
30	Beattie	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146	

Printed in England.

Line

(Number)

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maestio, arriving at New York, March 11th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						March 5th										
1	Reed	William	✓		STEWARD	1930	Scot	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Barrett	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Archer	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	136	
4	Sibley	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	149	
5	Reay	Benjamin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	140	
6	Warren	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	146	
7	Lane	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	146	
8	Laysh	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	146	
9	Pearson	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	143	
10	Menley	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
11	Childs	Alexander	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	137	
12	SMITH	NEVILLE	✓		do Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	152	
13	ARONSWICZ	Leon	✓		INTERPRETER	do	do	do	do	29	do	POLISH	POLISH	5.7	148	
14																
15																
16					3rd Cls Smk	March 5th										
17	Oliver	Charles	✓		Steward	1930	Scot	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	145	
18	<del>James</del> DAY	<del>James</del> FRED	✓		3rd Cls Lounge	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	
19	Wilgress	Edward	✓		3rd Cls Deck	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	Forster	Joseph	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	160	
21	Partridge	James	✓		3rd Class	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	
22					1st G.M.	March 5th										
23	Sole	William	✓		Steward	1930	Scot	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	146	
24	Fegler	Harold	✓		G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	145	
25	Cluitt	Edwin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	146	
26	Flummer	Ralph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	145	
27	Evers	John. A.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	147	
28	Griffiths	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	138	
29	Harrington	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145	
30	Hallinier	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
16-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, March 11th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Baynon	William	✓		C.M. Steward	March 5th 1930	Seton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Phillips	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Goddard	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	146	
4	Crookford	Jersey	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	148	
5	Cartwright	Thomas. A.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	146	
6	Owens	William. J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5.8	146	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. H. Long  
Inspector of Vessels

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., March. 11th., 1930., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pearse	John	✓		Chief	March 5th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.10	195	
2	Bozatto	Cesare	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Italian	Italian	5.10	163	
3	Sibilia	Francis	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Italian	British	5.7	150	
4	Lewis	Thomas	✓		Salter Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.8	151	
5	Gagliardi	Francesco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	154	
6	Sims	George	✓		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.9	149	
7	Dunn	Lawrence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	147	
8	Dilling	Arthur	✓		Lead Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156	
9	Street	Arthur	✓		1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	153	
10	Saunders	John	✓		1st Asst do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	156	
11	Best	Reginald. E.	✓		2nd Asst do Hors d'oeuvres	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	147	
12	Baudry	Georges	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	French	French	5.8	156	
13	Clayson	Alfred	✓		Wish Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	143	
14	Hawes	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	156	
15	Jeffrey	Leonard	✓		Scup Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	147	
16	Tapp	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	148	
17	Simmons	Frank	✓		2nd Class Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	146	
18	Swindell	Richard	✓		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	158	
19	Evans	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147	
20	Johnson	Cornelius Arthur	✓		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146	
21	Cates	Lawrence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	146	
22	Yates	Norman	✓		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	146	
23	Cutlin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	157	
24	Danks	Jesse	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	147	
25	Pennal	Archibald	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
26	Parker	Edward	✓		Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	156	
27	Ferne	Salvino	✓		Italian Cook	do	do	do	do	60	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	139	
28	King	Merry	✓		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	60	do	English	British	5.9	165	
29	Mike Blake	Harold	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147	
30	WHITE	GEORGE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	155	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



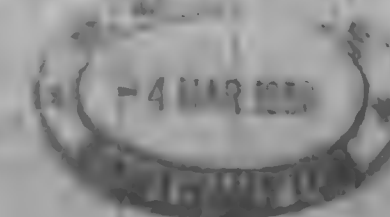
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *March. 11th*, 1930, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
						March 5th 1930.	Seton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	156	
1	Hopkinson	Edryn	✓		Asst Cook											
2	Jones	Ivor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	147	
3	Painter	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Stonehouse	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	145	
5	Petts	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156	
6	Reynolds	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	156	
7	Scott	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	146	
8	Langston	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	158	
9	ALBERTOLLI	MARIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5.4	130	
10																
11																
12						March 5th 1930	Seton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.5	130	
13	Falconer	Horace	✓		Boys Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	124	
14	Smith	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	146	
15	Mullett	Samuel	✓		STATION	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	145	
16	Owen	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	154	
17	Payne	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	146	
18	Mitchell	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	145	
19	Sainsbury	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Mc Goff	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	
21	Budd	Alfred Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	148	
22	Howe	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	148	
23	Combs	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	146	
24	Pinhorn	Phillip	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	140	
25	Pearsons	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	149	
26	STUART.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	126	
27	BARON	WILFRED.	✓		do	do	do	do	do							
28																
29																
30																



\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents  
10-1520



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *Marsh. 11th.*, 19 *30*, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grant	Alfred	✓		Kitch Porter	March 5th 1930	Seton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Therpe	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	148	
3	Adams	George	✓		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	149	
4	Ellison	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	156	
5	Cunningham	Michael	✓		Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	159	
6	Gronin	William	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	148	
7	Osgood	George. F.	✓		Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	186	
8	Hennard	William	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	147	
9	Milkinson	Thomas	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	149	
10	Towlson	Benjamin	✓		Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	173	
11	Pollins	Sidney	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	164	
12	Archibald	William	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	151	
13	Townsend	Henry	✓		Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	146	
14	Tomes	Percy	✓		Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	133	
15	Bart	William	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	139	
16	Adams	Walter	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	146	
17	O'Hara	Thomas	✓		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	137	
18	Tuerley	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	143	
19	HARE	THOMAS	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	155	
20	Riddle	Charles	✓		Bakers Boy	March 5th 1930	Seton	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.2	103	
21	Bicker	Douglas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	124	
22	O'CONNELL	DANIEL	✓		Bakers Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.8	145	
23	Heinsworth	Harold	✓		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.8	149	
24	Stradwick	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
25	Ayers	Thomas	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	140	
26	Buckell	Albert	✓		Vice Ch Baker	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	133	
27	Owen	Reiland	✓		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	150	
28	Corlett	George	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	148	
29	Hogg	Charles	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	152	
30	Tutts	Albert	✓		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.7	210	

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents  
19-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (15) and (17) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *March. 11th.*, 1930, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lesmon	Percy	✓		Asst Butcher	March 5th 1930	Seton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	153	
2	Robey	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	146	
3	Crambie	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scotch	do	5.7	158	
4	Shaw	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.8	145	
5	Corbyn	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	150	
6	Johnson	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	146	
7	Woodall	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	145	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*M. H. Kline*  
*Inspector* 9/11/30



30  
Local 1244

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back of form.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic'

, arriving at New York ,

March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1930, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1930	Where									
1	Boscasso	Magno	✓		Restaurant Manager	Mar. 5 <sup>th</sup>	So <sup>n</sup> ton	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Gerald	✓		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	F	do.	do.	5.4	130	
4	Oliver	Elsie	✓		Asst. Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.2.	126	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	✓		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220	
6	Venturino	Bernard	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Italian	British	5.8.	168	
7	Uccelli	Louis	✓		3rd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154	
8	Noblet	George	✓		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival	✓		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.5.	168	
11	Smith	George	✓		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.10	168	
12	Rothell	Gustave	✓		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147	
13					Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
14	Tabozzi	Camillo	✓		Palm Court Waiter	MARCH 10 <sup>th</sup> 1930	So <sup>n</sup> ton	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168	
15	Maze	Roger	✓		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.5.	126	
16	Coveney	John	✓		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
17	Pusenilli	Pietro	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	154	
18	Ferrero	Joseph	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.8.	135	
19	Bettaccini	Isidore	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.3.	140	
20	Stammers	Edward	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11	150	
21	Kelsey	Alan	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140	
22	Barale	Michele	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	127	
23	Caglia	Israel	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Russian	Hebrew	5.7	140	
24					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
25	Vojtech	Bohumel	✓		WAITER	MARCH 9 <sup>th</sup> 1930	So <sup>n</sup> ton	No	Yes	36	M	Czechoslovak B'ish		5.6.	135	
26	Ferraro	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	130	
27	Scurti	Benedetto	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.11	180	
28					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
29					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
30					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					

Local Agent

Owner

Local Agent  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

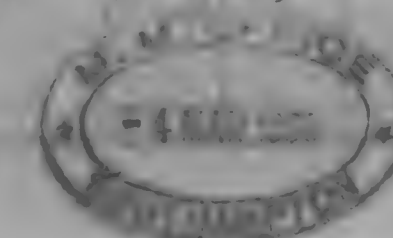


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1930, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1930	Where									
1					Restaurant Waiter	Mar. 5th	So. ton	No	Yes		M					
2					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
3	Wood	Frederick	✓		Asst. Wine Butler	Mar. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1930	So. ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Skeates	Reginald	✓		Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.2	166	
5	Wyatt	Reginald	✓		Asst. Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.7	142	
6	Barbuti	Guiseppe	✓		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	112	
7	Brusa	Victor	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	140	
8	Pritchett	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.8	164	
9					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
10	Seward	Stanley	✓		Asst. Waiter	Mar. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1930	So. ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	150	
11	Walker	Jack	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.7	150	
12	Ocleppo	Alfred	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.2	136	
13	KESSEDIAN	ALEXANDER	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	5.6	138	
14	Ferrari	Angelo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	133	
15	Regruto	Fardo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.9	120	
16	Scotti	Angelo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	130	
17	Monti	Mario	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	130	
18	Bergo	Riccardo	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.0	126	
19					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
20					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
21					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
22					do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
23	Linehan	Arthur	✓		Cloak Room Attendant	Mar. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1930	So. ton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	145	
24	Isard	Jean	✓		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	59	M	French	French	5.3	168	
25	Danceuse	Paul	✓		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	do.	do.	5.6	215	
26	Schneider	Otto	✓		Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	164	
27	Mosca	Giovanni	✓		Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	154	
28	Grandjean	Raymond	✓		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	150	
29	Harridge	Cyril	✓		Entree Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.9	168	
30	Renfer	Frederic	✓		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	205	



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

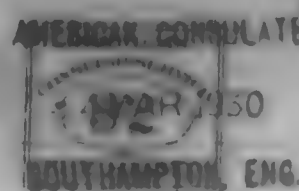
252

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, March 12, 1930, from the port of Southampton

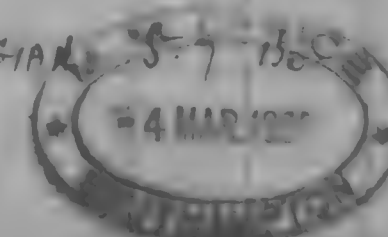
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When 1930	Where									
1	Malone	Joseph	✓		Restaurant Grill Cook	Mar. 5th	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7.	154	
2	Boschetti	Gusippe	✓		Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.10	147	
3	Chapman	Edgar	✓		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.11	140	
4	Veullermet	Eugene	✓		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.7.	140	
5	Petts	Edwin	✓		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7.	146	
6			✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
7	Fletcher	Charles	✓		Asst. Fish Cook	March 5th 1930	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	160	
8			✓		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
9	Miller	John	✓		Asst. Larder Cook	March 5th 1930	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	138	
10	Taylor	George	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.9.	130	
11			✓		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
12	Collet	Peter	✓		Coffeeman	March 5th 1930	do.	No	Yes	60	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	✓		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	6.0.	160	
15	Shailer	Samuel	✓		Assistant Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.3.	124	
16	Dixon	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
17	Sherbourne	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140	
18	Jarvis	Lewis	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154	
19	Philpott	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	6.0.	176	
20			✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes		M					
21	Simms	Henry	✓		Scullion	March 5th 1930	do.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	140	
22	Petts	Thomas	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Bromberg	Jack	✓		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
24	Matthews	Edward	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	
25	Secar	Arthur	✓		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160	
26	Webb	Harold	✓		3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
27	Boothman	Thomas	✓		Cook's Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.3.	110	
28	Curtis	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.4.	120	
29	FRESAN	JEAN	✓		ASST COOK	do	do	do	do	49	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.7	165	

The American Consulate, Southampton, England.  
March 4th, 1930. ---S E E N--- for the journey to the  
United States.F. Willard Calder  
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 176.

The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities  
stated after their names and none of them  
is under an agreement to be discharged in  
the United States. They are all necessary  
for the operation of the vessel.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of cases for back form.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5)  
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Marshall*, Master, of the *S.S. Majestic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in *(2) thirty-nine sheets and one (1) Supplementary Sheet*

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *March*, 1930.  
*W. Marshall*  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
*W. Marshall*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

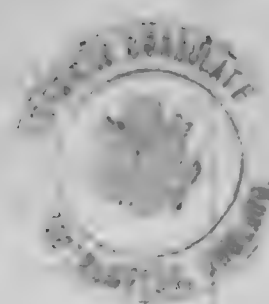
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *March. 11th.*, 1930, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Belosselsky	Serge	✓		Reception Officer	March 5th 1930	Scotcn	No	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.3	136	
2	Saunders	Edward	✓		Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.4	133	
3	Leigh	Thomas	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.1	138	
4	Evans	Leonard	✓		Wireless Telephone Operator	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	
5	Keegan	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.3	136	
6	Jarratt	George	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5.10	132	
7	Donaldson	Alexander	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	do	5.7	145	
8	<p><i>American Consulate</i> <i>Southampton, England,</i> <i>Mar. 5, 1930</i></p> <p><i>No. 176</i></p> <p><i>Seen for the journey to the United States</i> <i>Walter Calder</i> <i>American Vice Consul.</i></p>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I have named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary in the operation of the vessel



40

Line

Character

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspectors

\* See list of rates on back hereof

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-11-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. Marshall Master, of the SS Majestic, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below. Supplementary Sheet

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of March, 1930.  
[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such liability shall be granted pending the determination of the question of the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

YESTIVARD

Sailing from

Volareia-

Feb 20

, 1930, Arriving at Port of

ny

March 11

1930

254

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KIRBAU	JOHN	60				PP 504470-3-7-1931	2nd Dist Bklyn Ny - 1921	685 Sterling Place Bklyn Ny
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edythe  
Gump

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York  
March 15th 1930I, master of the norwegian M/s. Vestvardfrom port of Malaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted (1)  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th, 1930, consigned to  
Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Ft. Columbia str., and is  
 expected to sail March 15th, 1930 for Philadelphia  
 via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

255

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ole H&M Hovde	18	norweg.	Febr. 29, Norway

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	Gudrun	Gunnar E.	1	4	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2" 150	✓
19	Bonnie	Harold	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
20	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
21	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
22	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
23	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
24	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
25	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
26	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
27	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
28	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
29	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓
30	Bonnie	Gunnar E.	✓	1	✓	3/11/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 10" 150	✓

Redrake  
PropNew 28  
getalians

Name Vestvard  
 Owners Garcia & Diaz, New York  
 Local Agents for Oslo

Crew List here  
 Recd Mar. 15 1930  
 Sent to Director

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other title.



[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Annaeus Schjødt	42	norwegian	- Febr. 30, Leghorn
Hedevig Schjødt	37	"	"

The above were detained onboard. They have been transferred to the sistership "Nordvard" which is scheduled to sail for Barcelona March 20th 1930.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT: NO CHANGES IN

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

*A. J. Deane*  
Master.

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Redrake  
prop

Nov 28

Line Warren  
Owners Samuel J. New, Oslo  
Local Agents Grover & Aron, New York  
10-1930

Red hat via  
Red Star 15.20  
Loud to 5.00

Immigrant Inspector.

**NOTE.** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



WESTVARD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
March 31st 1920  
I, master of the Norwegian M. S. "Westward"

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19th 1920 consigned to Garcia & Diaz is now lying at P. Bolivar St. and is expected to sail April 1st 1920 for Malaga  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
19	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
20	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
21	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
22	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
23	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
24	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
25	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
26	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
27	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
28	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
29	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>
30	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5'8" 160</u>	<u>✓</u>



Time March 31st  
Owner Garcia & Diaz  
Local Agents New York

And his  
And his  
And his

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Chen*  
Master.

[over.]

[illegible]

Red Lake  
Ind. / Aug 28 yellow

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 No. 1240

New York  
 Dec 15 20  
 Great Britain

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to \_\_\_\_\_ Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel \_\_\_\_\_ aliens on board upon arrival at a \_\_\_\_\_ of the United States. *Palapa Feb 22*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to \_\_\_\_\_ Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel \_\_\_\_\_ aliens on board upon arrival at a \_\_\_\_\_ of the United States. *Palapa Feb 22*

Foreign Vessel "Desmond", arriving at San Francisco, March 11, 1930, from the port of Barcelona, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Prepare in Duplicate) Port of 192	(7) Line	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mustard	Oliver H.	✓	3 years	Master		5'10"	160	
2	Thurston	Samuel W.	✓	10	1st. off.		5'8"	150	
3	John	John H.	✓	10	2nd.		5'10"	170	
4	Thurston	Samuel W.	✓	3	3rd.		5'8"	160	
5	Thurston	Oliver	✓	4	Master		5'8"	160	
6	Thurston	John R.	✓	14	Engineer		5'8"	150	
7	Thurston	Alfred	✓	7	Master		5'8"	150	
8	Thurston	Alfred	✓	9			5'10"	160	
9	Thurston	Alfred	✓	4			5'8"	150	
10	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
11	Thurston	Alfred	✓	1			5'8"	150	
12	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
13	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
14	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
15	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
16	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
17	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
18	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
19	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
20	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
21	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
22	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
23	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
24	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
25	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
26	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
27	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
28	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
29	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	
30	Thurston	Alfred	✓	3			5'8"	150	

Red Lake  
Group

Line *Utah*  
Owners *for, Oslo*  
Local Agents *Cinema & Art, New York*  
Local Agents *14 1940*

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

Vessel Vesford, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) (7) (8)			(9) (10) (11)			(12) (13)		(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	
1	Brustad	Olund A.	✓	30 years	Master	40	M	Light	5'10"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
2	Swanson	Larry W.	✓	10	1st. off.	24	M	Light	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	Slender	
3	Spice	Phil H.	✓	10	2nd	24	M	Light	5'8"	140	Medium	Fair	Slender	
4	Amundson	Samuel S.	✓	3	3rd	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
5	Brustad	Olund A.	✓	14	Housekeeper	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
6	Swanson	John R.	✓	14	Engineer	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
7	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
8	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
9	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
10	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
11	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
12	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
13	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
14	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
15	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	10	2nd	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
16	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	Housekeeper	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
17	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	3	Housekeeper	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
18	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	6	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
19	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	7	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
20	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	1	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
21	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	1	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
22	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	10	"	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
23	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	20	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
24	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	20	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
25	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	1	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
26	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	1	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
27	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	1	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
28	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	1	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
29	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	1	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	
30	Swanson	Olund A.	✓	1	Boiler	24	M	Light	5'8"	160	Medium	Fair	Slender	

Red Hook  
New York  
Aug 28  
J. J. J.

\*See list of names on back of card.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Yours  
Office New York  
Local Agents New York

Read list here  
Read list here  
Read list here

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. Kestland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1930

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M.S. Vestward* arriving at *New York* *March 11, 1930* from the port of *Genoa Italy* *2422, 930*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>P. &amp; J. first</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Alfred Harold</i>		<i>3 years</i>	<i>3rd Engineer</i>	<i>24, 30</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>first</i>	<i>Bornesen</i>	<i>Bjorn</i>		<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>26, 30</i>	<i>Bergen</i>			<i>18</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>first</i>	<i>Marlsen</i>	<i>Harald</i>		<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24, 30</i>				<i>16</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<div><div><div>ABSENCED FROM SERVICE</div><div>At <i>Genoa, Italy</i></div><div>SEEN</div><div>For <i>Travel to the United States</i></div><div><i>Byron, Russia, Barcelona, Tangier,</i></div><div><i>Algeria, all ports, etc.</i></div><div>Date <i>Feb. 10th 1930</i></div><div><i>Supplemental fee.</i></div><div><i>No fee printed.</i></div><div><i>Note collected.</i></div><div>279</div></div></div>															
5																
6																
7																
8	<div><div><div>ABSENCED FROM SERVICE</div><div>At <i>Genoa, Italy</i></div><div>SEEN</div><div>For <i>Travel to the United States</i></div><div><i>Byron, Russia, Barcelona, Tangier,</i></div><div><i>Algeria, all ports, etc.</i></div><div>Date <i>Feb. 10th 1930</i></div><div><i>Supplemental fee.</i></div><div><i>No fee printed.</i></div><div><i>Note collected.</i></div><div>279</div></div></div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents*Thoma Line*  
*San Francisco, Calif.*  
*San Francisco, Calif.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Vestard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

March 19 30

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M/S. "Vestvard"*, arriving at *NY*, *March 11, 1930*, from the port of *Malaga Feb 27, 1930*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>First</i>	<i>Schjott</i>	<i>Amund</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2 mths as. Seward</i>	<i>Feb 3</i>	<i>Leghorn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>First</i>	<i>Schjott</i>	<i>Helvig</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>waitress</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Sc</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>✓</i>
3					<i>X-1-2</i>	<i>Held on board</i>										
4						<i>Not bonafide seamen</i>										
5						<i>Collect</i>										
6						<i>Ref</i>										
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	<i>Girbau</i>	<i>Juan</i>			<i>radio boy</i>	<i>2/20</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Catalan</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>155</i>	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*Service No 231 -*  
*No fee prescribed*  
*additional visa*

Line *Gbarra Ltd.*  
Owners *Lauritz Klausen Oslo*  
Local Agents *Garcia & Diaz New York*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-11-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, masked, of the M.S. Vestvald, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

March, 1930

A. S. Brasch  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edwards  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10207  
Mar. 10-11-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... SEP 29 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



